



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

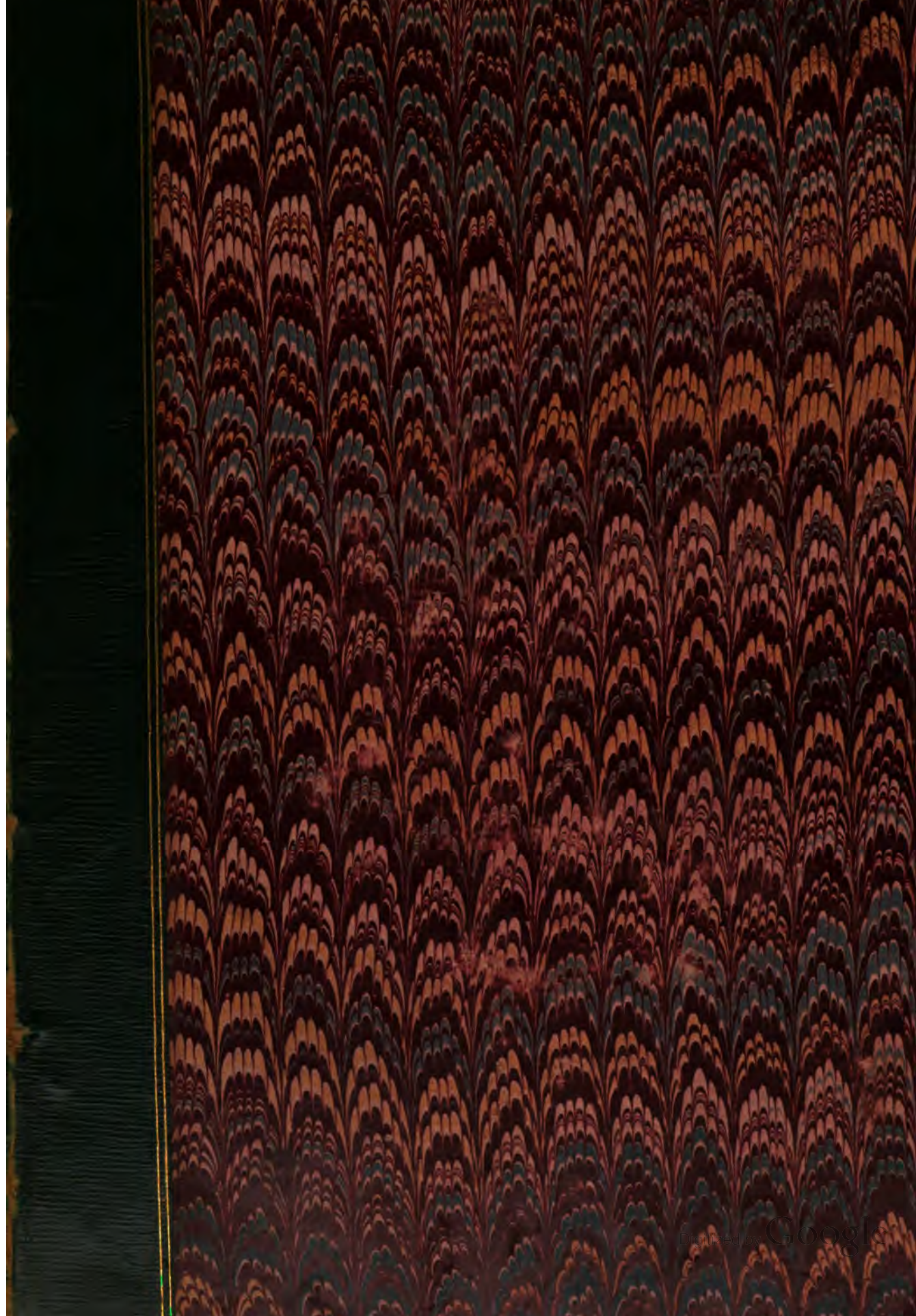
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

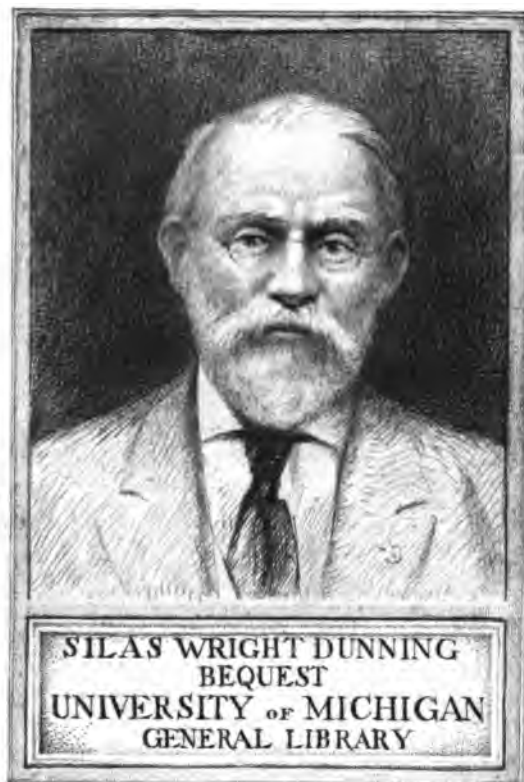


16



Sir George Henry Scott Douglas, Bt

820.6  
M23p  
no. 16









*Maistrant of Glasgow  
Burgh Records*

# BURGH RECORDS

OF THE

## CITY OF GLASGOW.

M.D.LXXIII—M.D.LXXXI.

572

1581



GLASGOW : M.DCCC.XXXII.

# 12



24

**PRESENTED**  
**TO THE**  
**MAITLAND CLUB,**  
**BY**  
**JOHN SMITH, YGST.**



Durham  
Hall  
14.12.1915  
1915

# THE MAITLAND CLUB.

M.DCCC.XXXII.

---

THE EARL OF GLASGOW,

[PRESIDENT.]

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF SUSSEX.

ROBERT ADAM, ESQ.

ROBERT AIRD, ESQ.

5 JOHN BAIN, ESQ.

ROBERT BELL, ESQ.

WALTER BUCHANAN, ESQ.

THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, ESQ.

10 LORD JOHN CAMPBELL.

JOHN DONALD CARRICK, ESQ.

HENRY COCKBURN, ESQ.

JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.

JAMES DOBIE, ESQ.

15 RICHARD DUNCAN, ESQ. [TREASURER.]

WILLIAM JAMES DUNCAN, ESQ.

JAMES DUNLOP, ESQ.

JAMES EWING, ESQ., LL.D.

KIRKMAN FINLAY, ESQ.

## THE MAITLAND CLUB.

---

- 20 REV. WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D.  
WILLIAM MALCOLM FLEMING, ESQ.  
JOHN FULLARTON, ESQ.  
RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.  
JAMES HILL, ESQ.
- 25 LAURENCE HILL, ESQ.  
JOHN KERR, ESQ. [VICE PRESIDENT.]  
ROBERT ALEXANDER KIDSTON, ESQ.  
GEORGE R. KINLOCH, ESQ.  
JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART, ESQ., LL.B.
- 30 ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.  
WILLIAM MACDOWALL, ESQ.  
THE VERY REV. PRINCIPAL MACFARLAN, D.D.  
ANDREW MACGEORGE, ESQ.  
ALEXANDER MACGRIGOR, ESQ.
- 35 DONALD MACINTYRE, ESQ.  
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.  
GEORGE MACINTOSH, ESQ.  
ALEXANDER MACNEILL, ESQ.  
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
- 40 THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.  
JAMES HOUSTOUN MAXWELL, ESQ.  
WILLIAM MEIKLEHAM, ESQ.  
WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.  
WILLIAM MOTHERWELL, ESQ.
- 45 WILLIAM MURE, ESQ.  
ALEXANDER OSWALD, ESQ.  
JOHN MACMICHAN PAGAN, ESQ., M.D..  
WILLIAM PATRICK, ESQ.  
EDWARD PIPER, ESQ.

## THE MAITLAND CLUB.

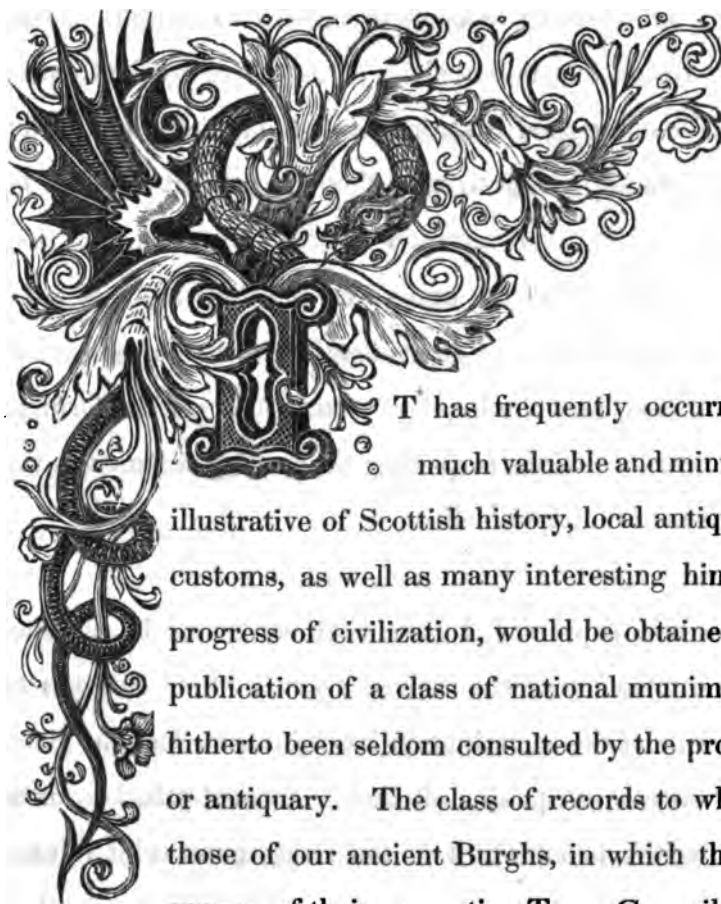
---

- 50 ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.  
JAMES CORBET PORTERFIELD, ESQ.  
HAMILTON PYPER, ESQ.  
PHILIP A. RAMSAY, ESQ.  
WILLIAM ROBERTSON, ESQ.
- 55 SIR WALTER SCOTT, BARONET.  
ANDREW SKENE, ESQ.  
JAMES SMITH, ESQ.  
JOHN SMITH, ESQ.  
JOHN SMITH, YGST., ESQ. [SECRETARY.]
- 60 WILLIAM SMITH, ESQ.  
GEORGE SMYTHE, ESQ.  
MOSES STEVEN, ESQ.  
DUNCAN STEWART, ESQ.  
SYLVESTER DOUGLAS STIRLING, ESQ.
- 65 JOHN STRANG, ESQ.  
THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.  
PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.  
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.  
SIR PATRICK WALKER, KNIGHT.
- 70 WILSON DOBIE WILSON, ESQ.





## PREFATORY NOTICE.



**T** has frequently occurred to me, that much valuable and minute information, illustrative of Scottish history, local antiquities, manners, customs, as well as many interesting hints regarding the progress of civilization, would be obtained by the partial publication of a class of national muniments which have hitherto been seldom consulted by the professed historian or antiquary. The class of records to which I refer, are those of our ancient Burghs, in which the acts and ordinances of their respective Town Councils, as well as the

*a*

judicial procedure of their Bural Courts, are preserved. In these we frequently find various minute details of the passing occurrences of the day, presenting us with a complete and very lively picture of the civic economy and polity of these early and important communities. Lawyers and historians have alike complained of the doubt and obscurity which rest over the history and constitutions of our Royal Burghs, and that so little is comparatively known of the original privileges and burdens accompanying each erection. From the delapidation which has taken place of the more ancient documents, which could alone shed a strong and steady light upon such investigation, it is, perhaps, vain to hope that this subject can ever be thoroughly elucidated; but it is a matter of some gratulation, that in the more recent records, there are occasional allusions made to antecedent events, and the contents of ancient writings, no longer extant, which, when combined, help the inquirer wonderfully out in forming something like accurate notions respecting the leading features in the early history of these municipal bodies.

In the opinion now expressed, I have been confirmed by a somewhat laborious examination of the earliest Town Council Records of this City. The fruit of this examination has been the selections given in the following sheets, comprising all that I deemed valuable, or of general interest, which is contained in the large manuscript volume to be afterwards described. If these selections should serve no other

purpose than merely directing the attention of others to this unbeaten field of inquiry, and, perhaps, of encouraging them to prosecute it with more success, and upon a more enlarged scale than my limited leisure can now enable me to do, my utmost ambition will be gratified. For I am satisfied, that a slight inspection of the contents of these sheets, amply justifies the importance which I am inclined to attach to this neglected branch of our national antiquities ; and, were similar selections made, with due discrimination and judgment, from the records of the other Royal Burghs, and Burghs of Regality, scattered over Scotland, a fund of curious and recondite matter would be amassed, the value of which every person imbued with a taste for archaiological pursuits can easily appreciate. Such a collection made on a scale of adequate extent, would form no unfitting supplement to the labours of the Parliamentary Commissioners upon the ancient public records of the kingdom ; while in various minute and interesting particulars they would mutually illustrate each other.

It is not saying too much for these Records, that they contain a treasury of antique information, most instructive, novel, and amusing, and which cannot fail, in this age of inquiry, to be highly interesting. As illustrative of the general history of the country, they supply notices of many isolated and curious facts ; and, with regard to our ancient towns and burghs, they afford a faithful and connected narrative of the causes which led to their progressive increase or decay, while they

exhibit a highly finished picture of national character in the manners of the day. Although not previously adopted as the subject of publication, and, indeed, too much disregarded by modern inquirers, their importance to the historian, the lawyer, philologist, and antiquary, cannot, consistently with justice, be overlooked. To the historian, they acquire importance, inasmuch as they sometimes detail, or allude to, valuable facts, connected with the general affairs of the kingdom, either indifferently understood by, or entirely unknown to, our most industrious and pains-taking writers.

In the eyes of the lawyer they ought also to be of much value, for we know not any source from which he could obtain so clear an insight into the civic government of our ancient towns, as from these striking delineations of the despotic and patriarchal rule which obtained in these communities. Their modes of administering justice, and punishing minor offences, are fully detailed in these records; while, as illustrative of uncertain and disputed rights of corporations and individuals, they are often of great use; nor are they of less value in settling points of right and practice, in some cases, where other evidence has failed.

Preserving, as they do, the colloquial language of the time in which they were written, they are likewise of considerable advantage in facilitating the labours of the philologist. Some singular words

occur in the following sheets which we have seen nowhere else, and the exact meaning of which it has baffled us to discover. In the foot-notes a few of these are explained ; but the diligent reader will perceive that many have been left unnoticed, simply because their signification was dubious, and their etymon could not be traced.

To the antiquary, if a genealogist, they afford many important hints, in framing the history of families and individuals : and to those curious in local history, or who have pleasure in tracing the domestic habits and manners, and surveying the aspect of society as known to their forefathers, they present a more accurate and minute portrait of what our fathers truly were, than any species of history or tradition has conveyed, and bring us, as it were, into a closer, and, if we may be allowed the expression, into a sort of living contact with the men, manners, and opinions of bypast centuries.

That this is no exaggerated view of the importance of preserving and publishing excerpts from those burgal muniments, the selections now submitted to the MAITLAND CLUB, embracing but a very limited period of time, will, it is believed, establish the fact, that those of Glasgow are not without interest of a very peculiar character ; and the same may be stated with regard to those of other towns, were they diligently sought out and transcribed.

It may be necessary now to mention, that the materials of the present volume are faithful and authentic transcripts from an immense folio manuscript, consisting of five hundred and sixty pages, preserved in the archives of the City of Glasgow. This manuscript contains the whole transactions of the Magistrates and Town Council of the City: the Elections of their Magistrates and other office-bearers, from the Lord Provost down to the common Menstral, the Cowherd, and the Pindar; the Inquisitions held by the Outlandemers at the Courts of Perambulation, for fixing the marches and boundaries of the Burgh; the Charge and Discharge, and Exoneration, of the Treasurer; and the Judicial proceedings of the Burgh Court of Glasgow, from the year 1573 till 1581. The manuscript is in excellent preservation, and has been transcribed, with much care, upon strong Lombardy paper, probably a portion of the stationery which belonged to the Church and Chapter of Glasgow at the Reformation.

Earlier volumes were, about the middle of the last century, in existence, and though these have disappeared, it is not improbable that some portion of them may yet be recovered. Gibson, in his history of Glasgow, appears to have had access to some not now known, for he quotes entries as early as the year 1566, a period so pregnant with momentous changes in Church and State, that their loss now cannot be too much deplored. Prior to the Reformation of Religion,

the muniments of this description are, from all that I can learn, exceedingly scanty in any part of Scotland, and even subsequent to that period, in some Burghs, they have not been preserved with that care which would have been desirable. So far as regards this City, it is not improbable that, from the close connexion between the Burgh and the Archbishop of Glasgow, as its feudal superior, the earlier volumes of its municipal records were deposited along with those of the See, and when the latter were conveyed by Archbishop Beaton to France, those of the city may have shared the same fate.

With the exception of a few chasms afterwards indicated, there is, from the date of this volume till the present day, a regular series of these curious memorials of early times extant, and the care with which they have been preserved, certainly honourably distinguishes this City among the Royal Burghs of Scotland.

The following is a statement of the present state of these Records : As already observed, the first volume commences in 1573, and terminates in 1581. The next begins in 1588, and ends in 1596, thus leaving a space of seven years unaccounted for. Another space occurs from the latter date till 1609 ; subsequently from 1614 till 1623 ; and again from 1630 till 1636. With the exception of the volume containing the Minutes of 1647 till 1654, which, it is believed, will be



recovered, the Records are complete from 1636 till the present time, and form fifty-two volumes foolscap folio.

In making the following transcripts from the earliest volume above-mentioned, I have been principally guided by the wish, to present to the reader, as nearly as possible, a correct view of the multifarious matters it contains; while, on the other hand, the intrinsic importance of some of the articles, as peculiarly calculated to illustrate points of general and local history, graphic pictures of ancient manners, and sketches of the mode in which justice was administered by our ancestors, it is hoped, has not been overlooked. To a much greater bulk the volume might have been swelled; but in that case a redundancy of identical incidents, and similar acts, would have been accumulated, which, while it detracted from the interest of the work, would not, in any shape, have added to its value. A simple reference to the varied contents of the volume, and a comparison between these and the manuscript from which they have been selected, will not only sanction the opinion now expressed, but establish the fidelity with which, both in substance and form, these extracts have been made.

It would be almost endless, as it would be next to an act of supererogation, were I to particularise the numerous interesting facts and allusions which occur in the following sheets. Of one thing all must

be aware, that in them many matters connected with the early history of this City are detailed, which could not have been obtained from any other source. Some of the rights and privileges of its Corporations, the modes of electing the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council, and several not unimportant changes in the constitution of the Burgh, are also explained.

In the reign of James the Third, anno 1469, the Act was passed, abolishing the popular election of Provost and Magistrates in the different Burghs, and vesting the power in the Old Council to choose the New, and these two, combined, to appoint the Magistrates and other officers. The necessity of this Act being passed, is explained by the Act itself; and, although Pinkerton may designate it "the first germ of despotism, ill understood," \* no person, except he be tinctured with his superabundant partizanship, can, under a consideration of all the circumstances of society at that period, maintain that it was uncalled for, or that in its operation it was injurious to the general interest of the communities, for whose better government it was passed.

Waiving, however, this question, which I have only alluded to for the purpose of mentioning, that in these transcripts we may still descry some traces of the more popular mode of election at the Annual Head Court, In the case of the Town's "Menstrales," At page 14,

\* History of Scotland, Vol. I., p. 271.

we find the following entry: "The Menstrales continewit quhill the Symerhill, quhen the *haill communitie sal be present to geve thair votis thairanent*," and, accordingly, on the 20th of June, 1574, it is recorded that Archibald Bordland and Robert Duncane are "admittit to be Menstrales to the Towne for this instant yeire, and to haif fra ilk freman allenerlie, but meyt, twa schillings money at the leist, w<sup>t</sup> the mair at the gevar's pleaso<sup>r</sup>."

Since the Burgh has discontinued the services of its Minstrales, the shadow of popular election has also disappeared. That the remembrance, however, of their ancient privileges had not entirely gone, we think is obvious from the formal, and somewhat pathetic, supplication made by the community against the "deling" forth of the common muir, "to the great dammage of us, the haill towne, and our eftir cumeris," inasmuch as the same document sets forth, that these common lands were required for the "pasturing of guddis for the sustaning of o<sup>r</sup> babies."\* The deliverance also upon this supplication and protest, or rather statute, passed in consequence of it, after "digest advisement," is by "the saidis provest, baillies, counsale, deakonis of the haill craftis, and maist part of the comunitie." While the Burghesses are bewailing the spoliation, or misappropriation of their alleged common property, we find that a friend of Archbishop Beaton, in the following letter to that distinguished ecclesiastic, presents us with a striking view of the rapacity for which the prevailing factions of that

\* P. 56.

period were notorious, in the universal scramble for the possession of Church lands :

“ As for novellis,” says the honest correspondent of the expatriated Prelate, “ I dar no<sup>t</sup> wryte to youre L., be resoun I was swa evill handlit be the Quenis M<sup>tie</sup>. and hir counsall for the tellin of the treuth, the q<sup>lk</sup>. is cum to pas everie word sen the deceis of the Kingis M<sup>tie</sup>. of the q<sup>lk</sup>. I man beir w<sup>t</sup>. In lyk maner, youre L. may understand, albeit it be Johne Dolouris teddens, my Lord of Glencarne, gat fra my Lord Regent youre L. escheit. Quhairfoire youre L. Chalmerlane hes componit w<sup>t</sup>. my Lord of Glencarne and payit the selfe sowme, Conforme to thair agriance. In lyk maner youre L. hes till understand, in cais it be no<sup>t</sup> yitt cum to youre L. eiris, al the borrow muir of Glasg<sup>w</sup>. on the southe syde of the towne, and als Garngad hill on the north part of the towne, ar distribuit be provest, bailies, and commounitie of the towne, to the inhabitaris thairof, everie ane hes awin portioun, conforme to hes degrie, and hes revin it oute and manuris it this yeir instantlie ; bot I wald haif na parte thairof, q<sup>lk</sup>. it pleis God and youre L. to make my parte, be resoun I knew thai hade na powar to deill youre L. landis, w<sup>t</sup>oute sum consente of youre L., or sum utheris in youre L. name.” \*

\* From a collection of important historical documents in the possession of Andrew MacGeorge, Esq., a Member of the MAITLAND CLUB.

It thus appears, that the "communitie" of the City, who were so anxious for the interests of their aftercomers, and the sustentation of their own babes, were, in fact, quarrelling among themselves about the appropriation of property to which they had no title, or certainly one of a very questionable character.

Reverting to the proceedings of the Annual Court, or meeting of the inhabitants and freemen at the Symerhill, it is to be observed that the enactments then and there passed by the "hail communitie," appear to have required the consent of the Provost before they became valid. This is established by the entry, page 57, where it is added, after some regulations are agreed to, that "thir to be resonit befor the Provest, and gif he consentis thairto, to be concludit and endit utheways nocht."

In the proceedings of the Burgh Court for the trial of civil and criminal causes, there are points which must interest not merely the professional man, but the general reader. Some light is thrown on the trial by Jury; and, it is believed, that distinct traces of the approximation to the system of England, even in civil causes, can be discerned. In the number of those who passed upon the inquest, there seems to have been a great latitude exercised, although it would appear from the earliest notice extant upon this subject, in reference

to Glasgow, the precise number was twelve,\* agreeing, as that does, with the practice of almost all the Teutonic nations.

In the example, however, afforded to us in the manuscript from which the present volume is compiled, there does not appear to have been any fixed rule followed, and, from our inspection of other records of a similar kind in other Burghs, so far as the number of the inquest is concerned, the same laxity and capriciousness has apparently obtained. The criminal causes tried in the Courts of the Burgh, resemble, in their general features, that class of minor offences which, in the present times, are discussed before the Police Magistrate. And an idea of the Police of these times, and of the frequent breaches of the peace in the streets at fairs or markets, when every citizen was a soldier, and wore a whingar, or sword, at his thigh, may be formed from perusing the Statute, page 18, which ordains that every boothholder shall have in readiness within his booth, "ane halbert, Jak, and steilbonnet, for eschewing," as the same ordinance observes, "sick inconvenients that may happin." No wonder that, with such a turbulent populace, the Scottish Parliament found it necessary to abridge the freedom of the denizens of these Royal Corporations.

\* *Carta Roberti de Mythyngby Venditione terre sue Magistro Reginaldo de Trewyn Archidiacono Glasg.*

*Cart. Glasguensis, p. 244.*

Several of the offences rise to something like lese majesty, especially where the "greit and haynous crime" is committed, of offering violence, by word or deed, to the sacred character or person of "ane Bailie," or other municipal dignitary. In these cases we find the laws against such "crying iniquities" are uniformly most rigorously enforced, and the delinquent, besides having his freedom cried down, himself mulcted in pecuniary damages, and being subjected to incarceration, and forced to make a palinode on his bended knees, and thereafter banished the town, is compelled, in order to avert a severer punishment by "his awin confessioun," to consent, should he ever venture, without permission of the insulted Magistracy, to appear within the limits and liberties of the Burgh, to lose his "rycht hand," or even his "life but dome."

An instance of the assumption of the powers of a Judge Ordinary by the Deacon of the Smiths, we have at page 19, for the repression of which illegal assumption on the part of the crafts, it required, we believe, an Act of Parliament.

A pleasing picture of the taste and piety of our ancestors, and a beautiful contrast to the stern and unrelenting desire of the early Reformers to efface every vestige of the ecclesiastical edifices then erected, are exhibited to us in the zeal shown by the Magistrates, Deacons of the craft, and divers other men of repute of the town,



for that "greit ornament," the High Church, which, as the record describes it, "had cum to greit dekaye and ruyne, thro<sup>t</sup> taking awaye of the leid, sklait, and wther gray<sup>t</sup> thairof, in this trublus tyme bygane," in the voluntary imposition of a tax for its reparation. Such men could never, as has been alleged, have consented to gratify the iconoclastic spleen of Melville, or the rapacity of the lay lords, to whom the work of desecration and spoliation was committed, and who, with their excited mobs and feudal retainers, brought such unhallowed destruction upon the ecclesiastical monuments of Scotland. \*

While upon this subject, I may mention, that the intimate connexion betwixt the See and the City, induced me to procure casts of as many of the Seals which belonged to either one or other, of an early date, as are now extant, sets of which I shall be happy to present to such Members of the Club as may deem them of value. A List of those Seals, with the descriptions given of them in the Chartulary

\* Four Views, illustrative of the Cathedral, are inserted in this Volume. 1st. The Interior of the Choir, previous to the Reformation. 2d. The Crypt,—of which, see Rickman's *Styles of English Architecture*, and, when occupied as a Church, Sir Walter Scott's Novel of *Rob Roy*. 3d. From the southwest, in perspective, of the exterior of the Archiepiscopal Palace; and, 4th, From the northwest, exhibiting the interior of the Castle and Palace, as destroyed at the abolition of Episcopacy in Scotland, and now the site of the Infirmary. It affords me much pleasure to add, that my friend, Archibald MacLellan, Esq., Convener of the Trades' House of this City, has in the Press a dissertation on the peculiar style of the Gothic architecture of the Cathedral, its present condition, and a prospective plan for its improvement and renovation, with very important notices relative to the amelioration of the ancient ecclesiastical district of Glasgow.

of Glasgow, and a lithographic sketch, exhibiting the size of each, and legend and date, precedes the Appendix.

Connected too, as the City has been, not merely with the Archbishopric, but also with the University, it has been deemed no inappropriate addition to the Volume, to give, in the Supplement, the grant made to the College of the property which fell to the share of the City at the overthrow of the Popish Church, and which was confirmed by an Act of the Parliament of Scotland, dated January 26, 1572, in the following terms :

“The thre estaits, and haill bodie of this present Parliament, for the inress and help of gud letters, and the instruction of the youth, quhairthrow thay may be able to serve in the Kirk of God, and commonweill of this realme in tyme cuming, be the tenor of this present act, Ratifies, appreivis, and for his Hieness and his successors, perpetuallie confirms the Charter, Foundatioun, and infeftment, and all pointis, articles, conditiounis, clauses, and circumstances thair of, maid and gevin be the provost, baillies, counsall, and communitie of the Citie and Burgh of Glasgw, to the College or Pedagog of Glasgw, regents and students resident thairin, nominat in the said foundatioun, to thair honest and commodious sustentation ; Of all and sindrie, the landis, tenementis, howsis, biggingis, kirkis, chapels, yards, orchardis, croftis, annuel-rentis, fructes, dewties, proffeitis, and emoluments,

mailes, obite-silver, and anniversaries quhatsoever ; quhilkis be onie manner of way pertinit, or are knawn to pertene to quhatsoever chappelis, alterages, prebendaries, foundit in quhatsoever kirk or college, within the said Citie of Glasgw, or of the places of all the Freiris of the same Citie: Togidder with all and sindrie landis, howses, tenements, and annuellrentis of quhatsoever landis, howses, and tenementis within the said Citie of Glasgw, or without the samyne pertaining and belanging to the saidis, Provest, Baillies, Counsall, and communitie, or usit to be upliftit and payit, Efter the form and tenor of the infestment maid and gevin to tham thairupon be the Queen Moder to our sovereaane Lord in hir reigne, and conforme to the said Foundation."

The Chancellor and Professors of the University had been dispersed, and its funds alienated at the Reformation ; this endowment, therefore, is the more honourable to the City, that, at such a period, it devoted its revenues for the noble purpose of renovating an institution destined to foster and protect letters, and to facilitate the instruction of youth. In reference to education, there will also be found, in the volume, some notices regarding the "Grammar Scule," and the establishment of a "Sang Scule," which those who feel an interest in tracing the history of public education in Scotland can amply appreciate.

Not a few of the entries of petty litigations and executories before

the Courts of the Burgh, throw light on the dresses, weapons, furniture, and domestic habits of the times ; the prices of provisions, and the home trade and commerce of the country, such as they then were. Not a few of them exhibit choice specimens of colloquial abuse, and the Magistrates seem to have held no sinecure in their laudable attempts to control the turbulent tongues of the gentler sex.

Respecting the cleanliness of the City, and the state of public health, at that period, the contents of the present volume afford no very inviting view. Leprosy appears to have been so common, that at the head courts a regular list of those afflicted with this loathsome disease was delivered to the Magistrates, who ordered the sick to an hospital specially set apart for their reception. When butchers slew cattle on the streets, and the proprietors or tenants of houses had a dungstead at their very thresholds, the prevalence of pest and of other diseases is not to be wondered at. In framing the statutes and ordinances for the better government of their own community, and for the enforcement of general cleanliness, the Provost, Baillies, and Council, seem to have shown no little legislative sagacity. Of these civic ordinances various specimens are given ; but among the most important, perhaps, may be ranked the regulations which were framed at the visitation of the Plague, in 1574. Our Boards of Health, at the present day, under the afflicting dispensation of Cholera, have not, it is believed, ever drawn up a more judicious, precise, and comprehensive body of instructions and

orders, than was done to avert, or mitigate, a similar calamity nearly three hundred years ago.

In the Treasurer's accounts, from which copious excerpts are taken, it may be remarked, that the full revenue of the Community is stated, without any concealment or reservation, and with equal candour the various items of its expenditure are detailed. It is true, the Magistrates, and "divers honest men," occasionally treat themselves to a dejeuner; but this is after the completion of some public business, tending to the honour or profit of the commonweal. Indeed, the class of disbursements which, strictly speaking, are the least legal, the most rigid corrector of abuses could not well object to. I allude to the numerous benevolencies bestowed upon poor scholars to buy them a suit of clothes, or books, to enable them to prosecute their studies; the sums voted to shipwrecked mariners,—to ruined merchants, who had lost their horses by some untoward accident, or to the widows and children of those Burgesses whom unforeseen calamities had plunged into abject want. Not a little of the public funds is sometimes devoted to ransom unfortunate Burgesses from captivity among the Turks, while considerable sums are expended in providing medical assistance for those afflicted with physical infirmities, or who have met with severe bodily injuries. This exhibits a kind and paternal sympathy with the sufferings of the poorer or unfortunate classes of the community, exceedingly grateful, to every liberal and humane mind, and

leads one to regard, with something more than respect, that social fabric of municipal government which the wisdom of our ancestors reared and consolidated with so much care.

In the accounts of the Treasurer also much curious matter may be elicited regarding the pastimes and sports of the people; the divers disbursements for "futballis" are not unworthy of notice. We also meet with payment made to a piper, called "Ryall Dayis," and to "a fule with a treyn swerd," as well as to "certane yonge men of the toun to thair playing"—probably bearing a part in some masque or public pageant. The care bestowed on the decorement of the Town's "Minstrales" is evinced in the entry of the purchase of blue cloth to make two coats for them, with as much "cramosie" as would serve for containing the town's arms thereon. Nevertheless, though this care was shown for the recognized Minstrales of the Burgh, the profession had thus early fallen into disrepute; for in the ordinance anent the Pest, "pyparis, fidleris, and minstrales" are unceremoniously classed together as vagabonds, and threatened with severe penalties, should they venture to enter the City, in contravention of the Act.

Many other curious notices occur, illustrative of social manners, and national peculiarities; but I must content myself with directing attention to one, namely, the "propynes" given by the Magistrates to their friends and illustrious visitors. It will excite astonishment,

the enormous quantity of wine “propyned” to my Lord Provost, to the Earl of Argyle and his Lady, the Lords Lennox, Lyndsay, Rothes, Angus, Arbroath, Boyd, Glamis, and other distinguished Noble Lords and Ladies, for their good offices, patronage, or protection.

These cursory remarks I must now bring to a close ; and, in doing so, I feel myself particularly called upon to notice the beneficial assistance I derived, in the progress of the sheets of this volume through the Press, from William Motherwell, and James Hill, Esquires, Members of the MAITLAND CLUB.

To the ingenuity of James Hardie, Esquire, I am indebted for Casts from the impressions of the Seals formerly referred to.

I have also to acknowledge the ready access afforded me for reference to the manuscripts, by my highly esteemed friend, James Reddie, Esquire, Advocate, Principal Clerk of the City of Glasgow, and Custodier of its Records, and for the polite attention with which that gentleman, on all occasions, furthered my inquiries.

JOHN SMITH, Y<sup>G</sup>ST.

GLASGOW, SEPTEMBER, 1832.





**BURGH RECORDS.**

**CITY OF GLASGOW.**





### CURIA CAPITALIS POST NATALE DÑI.



HE Heid Court, eftir Zule, of þe burcht and citie of Glasgw, haldin in þe tolbuthe pairof, be ane noble and michtie Lord, Robert Lord Boyde proueft, George Elphinfoun, Archibald Lyoun, and James Flemyng, baillies of þe samyn, þe xix day of Januare, þe ȝeir of God, JCD V<sup>e</sup> lx threttene ȝeirs. The Suttis callit. The Court confermit. Dempstare, James Speir.

### THE POINTIS OF ÞE HEID COURT.

[*Scab.*] James Anderfone millare hes thre scabbit horfs; John Gamyll hes ane; Thomas Scott hes ane; and Thomas Will hes ane scabbit horfs; Quhilkis perfones ar ordanit to be warnit to þe nixt Court, to heir þame decernit to be handillit, cōforme to þe auld Statuts made anent scab and fairfy, and to be fichtit be Arch<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> and Thomas Watterfton.

[*Lepir.*] Marioun Gardiner, dochter to Steyne Gardiner,  
Jonet Grhame,  
Jonet Steward,  
Robert —, \* flescho<sup>r</sup>.

Quhilkis perfounes ar dilatit as Lepir, and ordanit to be vifeit, and gif pai be fund sua, to be fecludit of þe town to þe hospital at þe brigend.

\* Blank in original.

[*Tailgoure.*] The quhilk daye Margaret Andro, spous to Johne Anderfone cordiner, is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublance done be hir to Jonet Tailgo<sup>r</sup> dochtir to James Tailgo<sup>r</sup>, in stryking of her and rugging fur<sup>t</sup> of her hair, upone þe hie gait of Glasgw, upon Sondaye þe viij of Januare instant, w<sup>in</sup> þe tyme callit of auld þe pclamã<sup>m</sup> of Zule girtht,\* and now of abstinēce, and dwme gevin þrupone and þ'for, is decernit to mak þe said Jonet ane amends, be þe ficht of twa ny<sup>b</sup>ors; and William Anderfone maltman is becum cautioner for making of þe said amends.

[*Boill—Spreull.*] The quhilk daye Patrik Spreull, being perfeit be Johne Boill chepmã, for trublance done be him, upon þe xi of Januare instant, within þe tyme of þe pclama<sup>n</sup> of feriat tyme\* and abstinēce,\* in invadyng of him, and stryking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane quhinger, and schutyng him on the wallis, thro<sup>t</sup> the quhilk þe said Johnes neifs wes voundit to the effusiō of his blude: Grantit þe pnaifs, and becum in þe puest and baillies willis þ'for.

[*Johnefoun.*] 22 January. The quhilk daye comperit Felane Johnesoun, and maid fay<sup>t</sup> pat he dred Johne Campbell, burges of Glasgw of bodely harme, and desyrit Lawfouertie; and quhom for David Howe littler become cautionn, pat þe said Felane fuld be ska'les of bodely harme of þe said Johne, and all pat he may lett, under þe pains contenit in acts of Parliamēt. And fiklike þe said Johne maid fay<sup>t</sup> pat he dred þe said Felane of bodely harme, desyring fouertie in likmaner, quba fand Williame Anderfoun cowp Lawfouertie, pat þe said Johne fuld be skay'les of bodellie harme of him and all pat he may lett, under þe said panes.

[*Callander.*] The quhilk daye Jonet Cloggy is decernit, of hir awn confessiō, to content and paye to Robert Callander younger of Ballinco<sup>t</sup> and mīseum Lyndfaye, spousis, þe sowme of twēty ane merks, for þe pce of four masks malt, coft and resanit, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixtocū.

[*Robefoun.*] The quhilk daye Johne Crawford tailgoure, is decernit þe allega<sup>n</sup>es of pteis being hard, to cōtent and paye to Isabel Robefoun xvi<sup>t</sup> restand, for þe fostering of ane barne, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis, w<sup>t</sup> viij<sup>t</sup> of expēs.

\* Yule girth—feriat time—abstinence—a privilege granted to prisoners about Christmas.

[*young.*] 26 January. The quhilk daye Alexander Scott baxtare, is fund in pe wrang and aũchiamēt of court, for stopping of George young dekyn, fra entering in his buy<sup>t</sup> to exerce pe statute anēts pe weying of his breid. And als William Neilfoun is fund in pe wrang, in likmaner, for injuryng of pe said George his dekyn. And pe said George is fund in pe wrang, for stryking of pe said Williame Neilfoun. And als Williame Anderfone & Thomas Glen ar fund in pe wrang, for balking and haveing insufficient breid, cōtrar pe statuts of pe towne, and dwme gevin heirupon.

[*young.*] 29 January. The quhilk daye Alexander Scott baxtare is fund in pe wrang and aũchiamēt of court, for trublance done be him to George young baxtare in settyng of pe quheit mylne thryfs, and not suffering pe said George to grynd, he haveand his stuff p'on & licence p'to, and dwme gevin p'on.

[*Symfoun.*] The quhilk daye William Browne is fund in pe wrang and aũchiamēt of court, for trublāce done be him to Bartilmo Symfōne in manaffyng him, and invading him w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhyng<sup>r</sup> \* upone pe hie gait, upone fōndaye last, and dwme gevin p'upon.

[*Spang.*] 12 February. The quhilk daye, in prefens of pe baillies, Robert Flemyng is decernit and ordanit, be pe ay<sup>t</sup> of ptie referrit be him pairto, to content and paye to William Spang pe fowme of xxvii<sup>j</sup> and vi<sup>d</sup> for certain droggis furneift to pe said Robert, w'in xv dayis, and is absoluit fra xxix<sup>s</sup> cravit fra him by pe said Robert for ane dowbletyng of kenvesis promift, becaus he denyit pe samyn be his ayth.

[*Pollok.*] 26 February. The quhilk daye George Pollok cowpar is maid burges and fremā of pe burcht and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aith of fidelitie to pe toun; quhais fynes wes gevin to Thomas Downy, be vertew of ane rolment for making of ane cōmone drwme geven to pe cōmone menstrale to playe w<sup>t</sup>

[*Steward.*] The quhilk daye, Cristiane Boyde, spous to Johne Nevyn is fund in pe wrang and aũchiament of court, for pe wrangus taking at hir awin hand, by ordo<sup>r</sup> of ane buyrd and ane furm fra Eliz<sup>t</sup> Steward, and is ordanit to redelyuer pe samyn to hir incōtinēt.

\* Quhingar—Hanger or sword.

[*Comone procurator.*] Anent þe mater movit be Michael Barde comone peurato<sup>r</sup> agains Mrgt Grhame, reliēt of umqu<sup>h</sup> Matho Heriot, for nō delyueryng of þe hew<sup>t</sup> Irne chengeis had in kepyng of þe toun, be hir and her said spous, the said mgt allegit John Fowlar hir varrand, and defyrit ane terme to call him, quhilk wes grantit and affignit pairto, þe V of mche nixt, ptibus citat<sup>r</sup>

[*Park.*] The quhilk daye, anent þe mater movit be Cristene pk, reliēt of umqu<sup>h</sup> James Hall, agains Williame Anderfoun cowpar, for non payement makyng to þe said Cristiane, as reliēt to þe said umqu<sup>h</sup> James, and her barnis, of þe fee promist be þe said Williame to þe said umqu<sup>h</sup> James, for his service in ane viage to þe bawn,\* in þe quhilk þe said umqu<sup>h</sup> James inlaikit be deceits: The baillies, w<sup>t</sup> þe avyis of þe counsell, herand, seand and understandand þe richtis, rasones and allegationis of bayth þe saidis parteis, togidder w<sup>t</sup> þe said Williames confessioun, decernit and ordanit þe said Williame to content and paye to þe said Christiane, for hirself and in name and behalf of hir said barnis, þe sowme of aucht schillingis money ouklie, be þe space of nyn oulkis during þe tyme of his suice maid in þe said viage befor his deceis, within xv dayis nixtocum, w<sup>t</sup> twa schillingis of expensis.

[*Reid—Clowne.*] 5 March. The quhilk daye þir psonis underwritten, viz., Johne Reid, James Frebarne, Johne Clowne, Andro Carmy<sup>t</sup>ell, James Bar, Niniane Syare, Thomas Syar zoungar, and Michael Gurlaw, ar fund in þe wrang and aunchiamēt of court, for cōtravenyng of þe statuts of þe toun and disobeyng of þe Vatter baillie, in p force at þ<sup>r</sup> awin hands taking of killyng † fur<sup>t</sup> of þe boyts, and dwme gevin þ<sup>on</sup>.

[*Legat—Mulymg.*] The quhilk daye Margaret Alderfoun, spous to James Anderfone is fund in þe wrang and aunchiamēt of court, for trublance done be hir to Jonet Legat and mgt Mwling, in stryking of þame w<sup>t</sup> ane staff and her neifs, upone þe ferd of mche instant, and chafyng of þame diueris tymes, and dwme gevin þ<sup>upone</sup>.

[*Roger—Rankine, &c.*] 16 March. The quhilk daye Johne Roger fishor is fund in þe wrang and aunchiamēt of court, for contravenyng of þe statuts, in nō presentyng of his salmond to þe mcat and fellyng of þe samyn, in housis not beyng

\* Bann, river in Ireland?

† Killing—Salmon.

pntet to þe mcat: And als Alex<sup>r</sup> Rankine & Pat<sup>k</sup> Graynger ar fund in þe wrang for foirstalling of þe mcat in bying of salmont w<sup>in</sup> housis in greit,\* or þai wer pntit to þe mcat, and dwme geving heirupone.

[*Blakwod.*] The quhilk daye Johne Blakwod is fund in þe wrang and aſchiamēt of court, for delvyng doun of þe erd befyde Stenewis Woll,† quhilk is comoun, purpofyng to apppat þe ſamyn to himſelf, and dwme gevin heirupon.

[*Graye—Anderſone.*] 23 March. The quhilk daye William Anderſone zoungar, maltmā, is fund in þe wrang and aſchiamēt of court, for ſtryking of Marione Graye, and þe ſaid mione is lykvyſ fund in þe wrang, for injuring and blaſpheming þe ſaid Williame be wordis, and dwme gevin þ<sup>on</sup>.

## XXVI. MARCH MDLXXIIII.



QUHILK daye, Williā Glen, ſone to Johne Glen, is fund in þe wrang, for caſting of ane ſtane at Rob<sup>t</sup> Rank. and hitting him pairwith abone þe ey to þe effuſion of his blude: And als Johne Glen zoung<sup>r</sup>, and Johne Glen, brepir to þe ſaid Williā, ar fund in þe wrang, for ſtryking of þe ſaid Robert, and caſting him doun violentlie to þe erd: And als Laurēce Hoge for trublans done to Johne Glen zoung<sup>r</sup>, in thrawing of his neiſ, and hitting him on his heid w<sup>t</sup> ane Irne fyle: And þe ſaid Johne Glen for invadyng of þe ſaid Laurēce w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhing<sup>r</sup>, efter þe firſt tumult ceſyng: And als George Layng for invadyng of Johne Glen w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin ſuord, and dwme gevin þ<sup>on</sup> rx<sup>iv</sup>.

## STATUTUM.

The quhilk daye þe Baillies and Counſell ordanis Thomas Craig to be callit for removyng of þe gallows fur<sup>t</sup> of þe Loyne, ſett be him at his awin hand: And ordains and deputs þir pſones underwritten to viſie þe lonys, þat þe ſamyn be no<sup>t</sup> diminifit; viz. þe baillies, Williā Conyghame, Johne Wilſō, William Watt, Johne Flemyng, and Michel Barde: And als ordanit þe inhabitants of þe baronie to be varnit to bryng in þair furlots and meſo<sup>n</sup> to be Juſtit and ſelit.

\* Wholesale.

† St. Enoch's Well.



[*Andersone—Steyne.*] 2 April. The quhilk daye Marione Jamesone, Jonet Maxuell, mione Maxuell and Jonet Maxuell hir dochteris, ar fund in þe wrang and aũchiamēt of court, for trublāce done be þame to mione Stene, spous to James Anderfone, carter, in ftryking of hir, scartyng of hir, and dynging hir to þe erd, upone þe last daye of m̃che: And þe said mione is fund in þe wrang, for ftryking of Jonet Maxuell, young<sup>r</sup>, and als þe said James Anderfone is fund in þe wrang for ftryking of Jonet Maxuell, spous to George Wilsoun, and siclike, þe said George is fund in þe wrang, for invadyng of þe said James, w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhyng<sup>r</sup>, and dwme gevin pairupon.

[*Calderuod—Gibson.*] The quhilk daye, Jonet Gibfon is fund in þe wrang, for trublance done be hir to Jonet Calderuod spous to Johne Wilsone, in schutyng of hir violentlie upone þe watterfide: Als þe said Jonet Calderuod in þe wrang, for ftryking of þe said Jonet Gibfone w<sup>t</sup> hir handis and feit, on þe penult of m̃che infant, & dwme gevin þ'upone.

[*Craig.*] The quhilk daye, Thomas Craig, cordiner, is fund in þe wrang for nō-compance: and als for þe transportyng of þe gallows at his awin hand, furth of þe auld accuftomat place, sa neir hands þe toun; and is ordanit to repone þe famy again.

#### STATUTUM.

6 April. The quhilk daye, the Baillies and Counsale depute for modification of þe entre filuer of þe buythis, undir þe tolbuy<sup>t</sup>, all in ane voce clarit, modefeit, and decernit ilk buy<sup>t</sup> to paye of entres filuer for ane liferent tak, to þe The<sup>r</sup> xx lib. quhilk sal be bestowit upone þe mendyng and repairing of þe tolbuy<sup>t</sup>, and to na uther use.

[*Cowane—Hamylton—Browne.*] 7 April. The quhilk day, Margaret Hamilton is fund in þe wrang, for castyng of stanes at Jonet Cowane, and chafyng and manaffyng of hir on þe ferd of Ap<sup>le</sup> infant, and als þe said m̃gt, and Robert Browne and Jonet Broun hir barnys, in þe wrang, in ftryking and rugging of þe said Jonet Cowanes hair, and castyng hir to þe erd: And siclike, þe said m̃gt Hamylton in þe wrang, for invadyng of Jonet Moresone, spous to Johne Browne, and castyng stanes at hir, and als for blaspheming be injurious wordis and sclander, þe saidis spous and dwme gevin þ'on.

[*Huntare—Curry.*] 9 April. The quhilk daye, Alex<sup>r</sup> Curry and mione Smy<sup>t</sup> spouffis ar fund in þe wrang for trublance doun be þame to mgaret Huntare, in castyng doun of ij pair schets, trampyng of þame in þe gutter, and ftryking of þe said Marg<sup>t</sup>; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>on: And Pat<sup>k</sup> Graye, cautioner for Alex<sup>r</sup> and his spous, and Rob<sup>t</sup> Hucheson for þe said mgt, þat þai sal abstene fra ftryking of utheris in tyme cuming, under þe pane of x lib. and gif þai flyte to be brankit.\*

## CURIA CAPITALIS POST PASCHA.



## INQUISITIO.

James Boyde, Chancellare,	Johne Flemyng, mchand,
Maister Adame Walles,	Robert Mure, mchand,
William Maxuell,	Johne Arbuckill,
Robert Steward,	Robert Flemyng,
Andro Baillie,	Johne Wilfone,
	Nicol Andro,
	James Braidwod,
	Peter Lymburnier.

23 April. The quhilk daye, William Wilfon is fund be þe inqueist in þe wrang, for bludyng of Richart Woddrop on þe heid, on Cropnesto<sup>r</sup>: And þe said Richart Woddrop, and Andro Woddrop his broþ<sup>r</sup>, ar fund in þe wrang, for occasione and bludvyte p<sup>r</sup>of: And also Johne Woddrop, cowper, and Andro Woddrop his broþ<sup>r</sup> ar fund in þe wrang be þe inqueist, for hurtyng and wondyng of þe said William Vilfon to þe greit effusione of his blude, in þe Gallowgait, on þe morne p<sup>r</sup>ester: And siclik þe saids Richart and Johne Woddropis ar fund in þe wrang, for onfet-tyng and invadyng of þe said William w<sup>t</sup> drawin fuerds and pistolats in þe mcate, on Skyrfurisdaye† laft, and dwme gevin heiron.

[*Park.*] The quhilk day mione Alderstone, spous to George Elphinstoun, is fund in þe wrang for castyng downe of wesche, and putting fur<sup>t</sup> of mgt. pk fur<sup>t</sup> of hir hous, and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>on, and þe amends referrit to þe counsale.

[*Burell—Barry.*] The quhilk daye George Burell sadler, and John Barry smy<sup>t</sup> and ap<sup>r</sup> of þā, fund in þe wrang, for trublance done be ather of þame to

\* Branks were a kind of pillory.

† Skyr, or Skirrisfureeday—The Thursday before Good Friday.

wperis, in John Wilfone's hous, and þe said George for steiking wp of þe said John's buyt wyndo, and dwme gevin þ'on.

#### STATUTUM.

April 24. The quhilk daye it is statute, tho<sup>t</sup> gude, and ordanit, be þe pueft, baillies, and counsale, þat þe westir ruinous gavill of þe Blackfreir kirk, and þe stanes þ'of be tane doun, and be þe skellat \* pcedyng, rowpit and fauld to þe maift avale, and þe pce þ'of conuertit and applyit to þe mendyng of þe vyndoys and minifters fait in þe said kirk; and to þ<sup>t</sup> effect appointit for pformyng þ'of þir psones, viz. Johne Wilfone, William Watt, William Strupers, w<sup>t</sup> ane baillie.

Als þai ordanis þe comoun pcu'ator to perfew for þe siluer work of þe new kirk mget Rankyn.

[*Govane.*] 27 April. The quhilk daye Duncane Finlaye is fund in þe wrang and amchiamēt of court, for trublas done be him to mione Govane and mione Williāson, in bicking † of þ<sup>r</sup> twa tubbis w<sup>t</sup> his quhyng<sup>r</sup> and hands, skalyng and casting awaye of þe clay<sup>n</sup> þ'into, on Setturday laft, and dwme gevin þ'on.

[*Finlaye.*] 30 April. The quhilk daye mione Govane and mione Wilfoun ar fund in þe wrang, for þe wrangus cūmyng throw Duncane Finlayis gard, and trampyng downe of þe gerfs, makand oppin passage, but his licence; and dwme gevin þ'upon. And als Johne Pawtone's wyf is in lykmaner dečnit, and for þe injuring of him.

[*Chrystefon.*] The quhilk daye Katherine Flemyng is decernit to deliuer to Katherine Chrystefoun, ane gold ryng laid in wod be þe said Katherine, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixtocū.

[*Craftis Comunitie.*] 1 May. The quhilk daye comperit William Maxuell merchand, in name of þe mchandis, and sax dekynis of craftis, in name of þe haill craftis and haill cōite, and disassentit fra þe geving fur<sup>t</sup> or delyng of ony pt of þe comōne m<sup>n</sup> to James Boyde, or to ony utheris mair nor is ellis delt, and pteftit þat þe ptis þ'of ellis delt and gevin furtht, by ‡ þ<sup>r</sup> consentis in tymes bigane, fuld no<sup>t</sup>

\* Skellat, Town-crier's hand-bell.

† Bicking, Beating or chopping.

‡ Without, or against.

þjuge þā, bot þat þai may have tȳ and place for recallyng and remeid þ'of.

[*Bogill—Paterfoun.*] 4 May. The quhilk daye þe baillies ordanis ane coit of mailze and ane hatt, laid in wod be Jonet Patterfoun, spous to Gilbert Scherilaw, to Marione Heuwell, spous to Thomas Bogill, upone þe sowme of xxxviiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> money, to be rowpit be þe offi<sup>r</sup> and þame to paye þe said sowme to hir, and þe rest to þe said Jonet; and þat becaus þe said Jonet being thryfs warnit to compeir and lowfs þe samyn, be payment of þe said sowme, or ellis to heir it rowpit, cōpit nocht, nor schew na caus in the contrar, w<sup>t</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup> of expensis.

[*Wynzet.*] The quhilk daye Petir Lymburnare is becumin aētīt of his awin proper confessioun, as cautionir for S<sup>r</sup> Johne Masoun, for uphalding of ane tenement at þe graye freir wynd, ptening heritable to Johne Wynzett, in lyk estait as is now, at þe deceis of Jonet Masoun, mod<sup>r</sup> to þe said Johne, conform to þe fichting þ'of, maid be þe Lynars of þe town; and Johne Steward of Bowhousis is decernit to relief and keip skaithles þe said Peter of þe þmiffis.

[*Grhame.*] The quhilk daye James Anderfone mēchand is fund in þe wrang and aūchiamēt of court, for trublande done be him to Jonet Grhame, in castyng deun violentlie on sett purposē ane tubful of salt, and scalyng and spilling þ'of, and is ordanit to repair þe skay<sup>t</sup>.

[*Lawteth.*] The quhilk daye Bartilmo Lawteth is fund in þe wrang and aūchiam<sup>t</sup> of court, for trublās maid be him to ane pure wyf callit \* ———, for stryking of hir to the effusione of hir blude, and is ordanit to paye to hir iiij<sup>s</sup> for amends, and dwme gevin þ'upone.

[*Blakburne—Steyne.*] 7 May. Anent þe mater movit be Archibald Stene, as factour and commissioner for James Blakburn, aganis Johne (Steyne) cordiner, for nō delyuerance of ane pair walker scheris † being in his hands, pertenyng to umq<sup>h</sup> Arch<sup>d</sup> Blakburne, and now to þe said James as ane pt of his movable airschip guddis, contenit in Bill; þe said Johne cōperand, no<sup>t</sup> grātand þe þmiffis, allegit þat þe scheris can no<sup>t</sup> be airschip, as no<sup>t</sup> ufit be þe deid, bot ar ane pt of his movable guddis: þ<sup>r</sup>to an<sup>r</sup>it þe said Ar<sup>d</sup>, þat in sa fer as þai wer sett in hyring

\* Blank in original.

† Fullers' shears.

pai aucht to be airschip guddis; and to avise heirw<sup>t</sup> þe baillies aff<sup>t</sup> þe xiiij daye of Maye infant, ptibus citat<sup>t</sup>.

[*Baxtare.*] The quhilk daye William Kyle is fund in þe wrang, for þe taking and intrometting w<sup>t</sup> at his awin hand, but ordour, ane kow, gevin be him at Alhallovmes laft to Jonet Baxtare, as tyde\* for þe first calf and milk, and being in hir possesseione sensyne; and þ'fore is decernit to delyuer to hir ane tyde kow, and to satiffe hir for þe proffett of calf and milk þ'of incontine<sup>t</sup>, and dwme gevin pairon.

[*Flemyng.*] The quhilk daye William Conynghame and Elizabe<sup>t</sup> Colquhoun spoussa, ar decernit, be þe aitht of ptie referrit be þame pairto, to deliuer to Katherine Flemyng ane gold ryng w<sup>t</sup> ane ftane, laid in wod of xl<sup>t</sup>; and als to deliuer tua powder flacats†, and thre pewd<sup>t</sup> playts, laid in wod of xxx<sup>t</sup>. Scho payand to þa þe said money incontinent.

[*Watfoun.*] The quhilk daye James Anderfone m<sup>ch</sup>and is fund in þe wrang, for taking awaye of twa ftanes ptening to Alifone Watfoun, lyand at David Grhames foir buy<sup>t</sup>; and als for difobeying of þe baillies cōmand, and dwme gevin þ'upon.

[*Pollok.*] 14 May. The quhilk daye Edward Pollok skynner is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aitht of fidelitie to þe town; Quhais fynes wes gevin be þe baillies and counsale be þ<sup>r</sup> rolment to Johne Moresoun, in satisfactiōne of his hors tane fra him þe tȳ of þe truble, and for releving of travello's hors tane be him þ'for, lowfit be him at þe townes requieft.

[*Legate.*] The quhilk daye Archibald Legate cordiner is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aith of fidelitie to þe towne; Quhais fynes wes gevin be þe baillies, counsale and dekynis to George Burell m<sup>ch</sup>and for his support, to releve his extreme pouētie in tyneyng of his pak be þe fey.

[*Marteyne—Dūlop.*] 18 May. The quhilk daye Jonet Dūlop is fund in þe wrang, for trublance done be hir to Agnes m<sup>te</sup>ne, in castyng of dirt at hir vyndo,

\* A tyde cow is a cow with calf.

† Or flaketta—flanketa. Fr. Flaque<sup>t</sup>.

and fying hir stuff sett pair, viz., breid, cheis and buttir: And als þe said Agnes is fund in þe wrang, for castyng fur<sup>t</sup> of weſche at þe said Jonet, and dwme gevin þ'on.

[*Watſone.*] The quhilk daye James Anderſone millare is fund in þe wrang, be trublance maid be him to m̄garet Watſone, in caſtyng of ane cop at hir face, and invadyng of hir w<sup>t</sup> ane ſtoip, and manaffyng hir w'in hir awin hous, and dwme gevin þ'upon.

[*Caulduell.*] 25 May. The quhilk daye m̄gt Mure, ſpous to Johne Rankene, is fund in þe wrang of hir confeſſioun, for trublans done be hir to Johne Caulduell, in caſtyng of ſtanes at his duris and wyndoys, chaisand ane honeſt man in his hous, and dwme gevin þ'upon.

[*Chalmerlayne Boyde—Troyme.*] 28 May. The quhilk daye comperit James Boyde chalmerlane of Glaſgw, and Matho Boyde takisman to my Lord Archbiſhop of Glaſgw, of þe troyme,\* and requirit þe baillies to caus John Caulduell, p̄ſō<sup>r</sup> p̄n<sup>t</sup> to deliuer to him þe metts, meſo's, and wechtis of þe trone. Compit þe said Johne, and deſyrit þe copie of þe clame: Allegit þe p̄ſewars, þat he au<sup>t</sup> to have na copie, becaus þe actioun is comōne and au<sup>t</sup> not to have delaye. Thaireſtir þe said Johne wes content to delyuer ſa mony wechts, weyis, balks, and meſſo's, as he reſſauit fra Robert Millar his p̄deceſſo<sup>r</sup>. The Chalmlane and takismā accepts þe confeſſioun, and deſyrs þe baillies decreit, accordyng to þe confeſſioun. The baillies continuit þe p̄nūciation to þe xxix of Maye iſtant, p̄tib<sup>a</sup> citat<sup>a</sup>.

[*Park.*] The quhilk daye James Riche cowper is decernit to content and paye to Chriſtiane Park, þe ſowme of ſoure lib<sup>a</sup> money, of þe firſt upſett p<sup>t</sup> fallis to þe cowpcraft, or ellis to delyuer to hir þe box w<sup>t</sup> þe euidēts quhilk he reſauit fra hir.

[*Crawfurd—Conynghame.*] 31 May. The quhilk day the thre Baillies and ane parte of þe counſale paſt to viſie and decyde þe queſtione of Lyneyng and ny<sup>t</sup>bourheid betuix Thomas Crawfurd of Jurdanhill, fewar of þe perſone of Glaſgwis mans, on pat ane part, and maiſter Dauid Conynghame, fewar of þe

\* The beam on which the public ſcales of the town were ſuſpended.

subdeynes mans, on pat wper part; and eftir the fichting pairof, w<sup>t</sup> consent of bay<sup>t</sup> pe saidis pteis, Ordanis pe said Thomas to big up pe pece mantale wall upone pe said maister Daid's ground; and pe samyn wall w<sup>t</sup> pe ground to appertene to pe said maister Daid in tyme cumyng, pe said maister Daid fyndand ftanes pairto; and pat pe said Thomas stank to be maid, ryfs na hichtar nor pe said maister Daidis feller flure, quhairthro<sup>t</sup> pe said maister Daidis tenement and houffis be nocht damnefeit be pe watter or wperwys in tymis cumyng, and pe droppis and eismentis pat pe said maister Daidis hous had of before, to be referwit and kept in tymis cumyng; and als ordainis pe comone synk to have fre passage, for pe comon wele of pe haill towne, as passit of befoir; and ordanis pe said M<sup>r</sup> Daid to tak awaye pe erd abone pe mantle wall. And als pai fynd the castyng of the stank be pe said Thomas, on na wyis to be hurtfull to be dounfallyng of pe said M<sup>r</sup> Daidis turnepyk.



#### VRIA—VITSONDAY COURT.

The Court of Perambulationn of pe merchis of pe burght and citie of Glasgw, haldyn at pe mylnedam, be ane noble and potent Lord, Robert Lord Boyde proueft, George Elphinstoun, Archibald Lyoun, and James Flemyng, baillies pairof, upone Vitfone tyfdaye the first daye of Junii, pe geir of God J<sup>h</sup> V<sup>e</sup> Lx fourtene geirs, pe suts callit, pe court cōfermit. Dempstare, James Speir.

#### The names of pe Owt landemeris.\*

Andro Baillie,	Mathow Wilfoun,
David Hall,	David Cottis,
Johne Stark,	Johne Graye,
Johne Steyne,	James Gilhagy,
Johne Anderfoun, cordiner,	James Anderfoun, offi <sup>r</sup> .

#### Faltis gevin wp be pe outlandemeris.

Item, Eduard Louthianis wyf hes diminist pe comone Loyne at pe querrell hoill of Ramishorne.

\* Landemer, a landmeasurer—Outlandimer, measurer of land without the town.

Item, þe passage þat passis to þe querrell and m<sup>r</sup>. and þe comōne pasturis, ar sua þat na cart or passage maye be had pairto, without þai be fillet wp.

Item, certain Turvis castin upon þe Sȳmerhill, be quhom we misknau.

Item, ane m̃che stane tane awaye of þe sȳmerhill, and brocht doun ane greit space inwith þe comōne.

Item, ane march stane tane awaye at þe burne, under þe hird's hous of wodfyde, sumtyme ane haw'horne grew pair. Item ane wder march stane tane away at þe nuik of cayttis dyik, betuix and Sanct Mungois tre. Item twa lous m̃che stanes beand betuix þe reid mofs and hird hous of the keppo<sup>t</sup>. Item ane m̃che stane tane awaye at þe nuik of þe keppo<sup>t</sup> wpone þe north fyde. Item ane lous stane lyand upone þe hicht of þe hill foirnent þe keppo<sup>t</sup>. Item ane m̃che stane up at þe eist end of þe Balgray medo and castin in þe mofs in o<sup>r</sup> awne comōne, hid under þe erd.

Item, Thomas Glen baxtare, hes dyminisit þe comōne lone passand fra Gaddis brig, and hes sett furtht his dyik and sawin upone þe comōne thre or fo<sup>r</sup> ellis or pairby.

Item, the haill passage of þe Deynfyde well is stoppit throw oure casting of þe erd and stanes of þe gairdis nixt adjacent pairto. Item þe comōne well callit Gleg-horne's well besyd Andro Sympleis hous under Robert Bareis hous, is fillit up w<sup>t</sup> stanes contrar þe comōne weill.

Item, þe brwme ward occupeit be Jeyne Conyghame, þe dyikis at hir heid landis is castin down. The m̃che stanes undermynit pairthrow at þe eist nwik of þe myldame; at þe heid of þe landis betuix þe landis of Stewin, Glasgw, and Archibald Stewin þe m̃che stane tane awaye.

Item, Eduard Louthiane's wyf, hir dykis fallin down, and hes sawin inwitht þe comōne, at þe fyd of þe myldame; we understand ane m̃che stane to be tane awaye fra þe fyd of þe samyn.

Item, þe gudman of Schelis hes brokin þe myldame, and hes maid pair dyik pairw<sup>t</sup>.

Item, Johne Scott, duelland in comōne Inche castis geirlie in oure comōne nyn or ten daye work of turvis, and haldis daylie upon oure comōne twentie heidis of nolt, scheip and horsa.

Item, Johne Crawford, vnfreman, hes castin fo<sup>r</sup> dayework turvis and sax daye work peittis, and fyndry wper fremen and unfre, by þe statuts of þe towne flais\*.

\* Skins the Common, a figurative expression for taking up all the surface Turf.



up þe haill m<sup>r</sup>. by ordo<sup>r</sup>,\* sua þat na beftiall maye have na pasturall þair upone.



*adill.* The quhilk daye, þe casualties of þe mercat callit þe Ladill is sett to Robert Millare, melemā, quhill Witsone tyſday nixtocum, for þe ſowme of nyne ſcoir m<sup>kis</sup> money, to be payit at þe termes vfit and wont. Souertie for paymēt pairof, Johne Wilfoun, m<sup>ch</sup>and. þe termes are third in hand, third at myde terme, and þe reft at beltane.

[*Gift of the Brig.*] The quhilk daye, þe new gift gevin to þe brig, and ſmall caſualteis grātīt þ<sup>r</sup>to, ar sett to Nicol Snodgers, for þe ſowme of four ſcoir m<sup>kis</sup> money, to be payit at thre termes vfit<sup>t</sup> and wont, vizmichaelmes, candilmes and beltane.

[*Hirdis.*] The quhilk daye, John Wilfoun is maid nethir towne hird for þis p<sup>nt</sup> zeir: and Thomas Arftoun is maid overtoun hird, in lykmaner, to be equall in proffet. Souertie for þe ſaid Johne Wilfoun, Johne Wilfoun, pewderare, and Michael Barde, ſouertie for þe ſaid Thomas, David Lyoun, for þ<sup>r</sup>. gude ſeruice.

[*Poynder.*] The quhilk daye, James Speir is creat poynder, for þis p<sup>nt</sup> zeir, Souertie for gude rewle and ſeruice in his office.

The menſtrales cōtinewit quhill þe ſymerhill, quhen þe haill communitie ſal be preſent to geve þair votis þairanent.

[*Anderfoun—Pollok—Steward.*] 4 June. The quhilk daye, Johne Pollok of pat ilk being perſewit be James Anderfoun, offi<sup>r</sup>, for trublande done be him upone monundaye þe laſt daye of Maye laſt wes, in preſentyng and offering to have ſchot him w<sup>t</sup> ane piſtolet manaffyng, and doying þ<sup>t</sup> in him laye to have ſlane and ſchot him: And als Andro Steward being accuſit for trublande done be him to þe haill tounſchip, queſt, baillies, and cōite, þai exerceing þ<sup>r</sup>. office in brynging þe ſaid Johne to þe hous of Juſtice, ſchutand, ſtrykand, and trubland all manner of p<sup>ſ</sup>ones, being in þ<sup>t</sup>. cumpany to þ<sup>t</sup>. effect. The ſaids Johne and Andro baþ<sup>t</sup> p<sup>ſ</sup>onalie p<sup>nt</sup> becum in

\* Without order or authority.

pe said prouest and baillies willis for pe pmissis, and Johne Wilsoun, powderar is becum cautioner for pe said Johne, and Gauin Grahame cautioner for pe said Andro Steward, pat pai respectiue sal fulfill and underlie pe said prouest and baillies willis, and the saids Johne and Andro ar becum actit to releve pair saidis securities respective of pe pmissis.

[*Anderfoun.*] The quhilk daye James Anderfoun offit, maid fayt pat he dred Johne Pollok of pat ilk of bodely harme, and desyrit Lawfouertie of him quha fand Johne Wilsoun, powderar, souitie and lawborrowis, pat pe said James sal be harmles and skayles of pe said Johne Pollok, and all pat he maylett, of bodely harme in tyme cuming, under pe pane of twa hundre<sup>t</sup> libs. And pe said Johne Pollok is decernit to releve pe said Johne Wilsoun of pe pmissis.

[*Kneland.*] The quhilk daye George Kneland being accusit for trublas done be him to Robert Miller, Ladleman, for cuttyng his polks, becum in pe prouest and baillies willis pfore: And William Hegate is becum in cautioner for fulfilling of pair willis.

[*Brayduod.*] 11 June. The quhilk daye Johne Campbell is fund in pe wrang, for trubulance done be him to James Braiduod, in stryking of him violentlie upone pe face w<sup>t</sup> ane pair of glufis, be his awin confessioun, and dwme gevin pairupone.

[*Mayne.*] The quhilk daye Margaret Andro spous to Thomas Downy is fund in pe wrang, for manaffyng and boistying of Katherine Mayne, and invadyng hir w<sup>t</sup> ane tre, and dwme gevin p'on.

#### STATUTŪ CŌMONE PROCURATO<sup>r</sup>.

The quhilk daye, Johne Pollok, cowpar, Eduard Pollok, skynner, and Hector Dūlop, wryt, burgeffis of Glasgw, ar fund be pbatoun of famous witnes in pe wrang, for cuming in armes contrar pe puest, baillies, and haill towneschip, usand pe executioun of pair office, cūand agains pair aithis maid be pā pe tyme pai wer maid burgeffis, concurrand w<sup>t</sup> Johne Pollok\* of pat ilk, rebelland contrar pe town, doand p<sup>t</sup> in pame lay (q<sup>u</sup> wes nathing to be reknyt) to stop him fra cum-

\* See 4 June, 1574.

ing or brynging him to þe tolbuyt for trublance of þe toun: And þairfore þe baillies and counsale, ordains þe saids perfoncs fredomes to be cryit down be ane officiar upone ane m̄cate daye on þe cors: And als ar ordanit to be retenit in firmance in þe heyt tolbuyt, aye and quhill þai find cautioun to mak amends, and repentance to þe kirk for brekyng of þ<sup>r</sup> aithis, and to fulfill sic injun̄ctiones as þe kirk will devyis for þe samyn.



VRIA. [*Symerhill.*]

The court of pambulationn of m̄chis of þe burght and citie of Glasgw, haldin at þe Symerhill, be honourable men, George Elphinstoun, Archibald Lyone, and James Flemyng, baillies, upone Sondag þe xx day of Junii q<sup>u</sup> fuld have been þe xiiij of Junii, þe geir of God, J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>c</sup> Lxxiiij gers.

[*Flesche.*] The quhilk daye anent þe complaynt tueching þe deid flesche of þe mwrehill þñtit to þe m̄cate, and sauld be David Pady and Johne Millare flescho's. The baillies, counsale, and cōite, ordains þe said flesche to be tane and erdit, and þe saids flescho's þat bocht þe samyn, and þñtit it to þe m̄cate to be punist according to þe auld statuts.

[*Turfis.*] Anent þe complaynt maid be þe cōite, þ<sup>r</sup> certane Induellaris of þe toun castis þe m<sup>r</sup> and flayis up þe samyn as þai pleis, and als mekle as þai think, no<sup>t</sup> regardand þe incomodite þat fall cum þ<sup>r</sup>to in tyme cuming, gif remeid be no<sup>t</sup> puidit: Thairfore it is statute and ordanit be þe baillies, counsale, and haill cōite pñt, þ<sup>t</sup> it fall no<sup>t</sup> be leisum to ony freman to cast in þe geir, mair nor twa daye work of turfis, and ilk unfre p̄sone ane daye werk, und<sup>r</sup> þe pane of xl<sup>s</sup> ilk falt; and þat unfre folk, servandis nor utheris cast turfs or peytis on þe com̄one, w<sup>t</sup> out þai be conduit of befoir be fremen undir þe pane of xx<sup>s</sup> þe first falt, and þe nixt banisment; and ordains þe contraveners of þis haill statute to be callit pairfor.

Item, it is statute and ordanit be þe baillies, counsale, and cōite, for evadyng eyting and destruction of cornes, þat gif ony horsis or wper bestiall beis fund all ny<sup>t</sup> fur<sup>t</sup> of houffis in ony p̄sones skayt on þ<sup>r</sup> stuff, and beis ap̄phendit sa befoir þe sone ryfing, the awnare of þe beist, fall paye of unlaw xx<sup>s</sup> by þe skayt

fuftenit be þe pteis. And þat na wyfe, huffy, nor wþ<sup>r</sup> pfone gang amang growand stuff, to scheir ony\* or gerfs amang stuff; for þe first falt, þe contravenar falbe haldin in þe thevis hoill viij dayis, and þe secund falt to be baneift þe towne, during þe pueft, baillies, and counsaies willis.

Item, it is statute and ordanit be þe baillies, counsaie, dekyñis and haill cōite pñt, þat forsamekle as þai, confiderand þe greit inconvenient done to þe towne, throw þe multitude of strangers cumand to be burgesles, and sum be sic requēits as may not gudeliē be denyit, and sum thro<sup>t</sup> þe small fynes, geving far les nor uther tounis takis for þ<sup>r</sup> fredome: That ilk pfone þat beis burges, or desyrs to be burges and freman of þis gude toun, fall paye for þair fynes to þe thesaurer of þe toun to þe cōmone weal þ<sup>r</sup>of, þe sōwme of ten punds money in tyme cuming.

[*Menstrales.*] The quhilk daye, Archibald Bordland and Robert Duncane ar admittit to be menstrales to þe towne for þis instant geir, and to haif fra ilk freman allanlie, but meyt, twa schillings money at þe leift, w<sup>t</sup> þe mair at þe gevars plefor.

[*Glen.*] 22 June. The quhilk daye, Thomas Glen, baxtare, is fund in þe wrang and añchiamēt of court, for contravening of þe statuts maid anents þe halding fur<sup>t</sup> of horffis in þe ny<sup>t</sup> in wþer mēnis stuff; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>on.

[*Robefone—Glen.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Robefoun, travello<sup>r</sup>, and Johne Glen buttermān, and athir of þā ar fund in þe wrang and añchiamēt of court, for trublās done be athir of þame to wþers, viz., þe said Johne Robefone for rugging, and pforce takyng awaye of þe said Johne Glēnis cloyk, and þan, athir for invadyng wþ<sup>r</sup>is ane greit space þ<sup>r</sup>eftir, w<sup>t</sup> drawin quhyngers; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Gilmor.*] 25 June. The quhilk daye, Johne Gilmor, cordiner, is fund in þe wrang and añchiamēt of court, in brekyng of þe statuts maid anents þe pete bog of auld, in holyng wþ of þe samyn, and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upon, and Johne Allān fouertie for his unlaw, conforme to þe auld statuts.

\* So in original—a word seems to be omitted.



URIA. The court of þe burcht and citie of Glasgw, haldin at Craig mak upone þe fayr ewin, be honourable men George Elphinstone, Archibald Lyone, and James Fleming, baillies, þe saxt daye of Julii, þe zeir of God, J<sup>M</sup>. V<sup>a</sup> Lxxiiij. zeirs. The futtis callit, þe court cōfermit, Demftare, Thomas Carrupers.

#### STATUTUM.

The quhilk daye, þe baillies, counsale, and cōite pñt, ordains euerilk buyt halder, to have in reddines within þe buytht, ane halbert, Jak, and steilbonet, for eschewing of sick inconvenients þat may happin; conforme to þe auld statute maid þairanēt, under þe panes contenit in þe samyn.

[*Monky.*] 16 July. The quhilk daye, James Neilson, tailzō<sup>r</sup>, is decernit in þe wrang and amerchiamēt of court, for trublande done be him to Johne Monky, in dumpyng of him on þe breift, and invadyng þ<sup>e</sup>ftir him w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhynger; and dwme gevin þ<sup>u</sup>pon.

[*Riche.*] 20 July. The quhilk daye, Elizabeth Gilhagy is fund in þe wrang and amerchiamēt of court, for trublande done be hir to Katherine Riche, spous to Johne Crawford, w<sup>t</sup> hir neyffs, and castyng hir down to þe erd, and dūpyng of hir upone þe xvi of Julii, instant; and dwme gevin þ<sup>u</sup>pone.

[*Law.*] 23 July. The quhilk daye, Valter Steward of Gallowhill, and Andro Steward, his fap<sup>r</sup> broþ<sup>r</sup>, ar fund in þe wrang and amerchiamēt of court, for trublande done be þame to John Law, suddert,\* in invadyng and manaffing of him w<sup>in</sup> his hous, and houfflyng† of him in his chalmer w<sup>t</sup> drawin wappinis; and dwme gevin þ<sup>u</sup>on.

[*Crawfurd—Eglefcheñ.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Barry, menstrale, of his

\* Soldier.

† Confining him.

awin confeffion, is decernit and ordanit to content and paye to Mr. Archibald Crawford, perfone of Egleſchem, þe ſowme of five lib. money, viz., fo<sup>r</sup> mks in hand, and þe reſt betuix and m̃tymes nixtocū.

[*Paterfoun.*] 3 Auguſt. The quhilk daye, Johne Hānay, ſmy<sup>t</sup>, is fund in þe wrang and aſſchiam<sup>t</sup> of court, for trublande done be him to Jonet Paterfoun, for ſtryking hir w<sup>t</sup> his neifs on hir haffet, and als m̃ione Henry his ſpous, for caſtyng ſtanes at þe ſaid Jonet; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upon.

[*Comone procurator.*] Anent þe action pſewit be þe comone pcurator aganis George Burrel, dekyn of þe ſmey<sup>ta</sup>,\* for uſurpyng of þe pueſt and baillies autho<sup>ta</sup> and office, in cognoscyng of cauſis betuix pteis, inhabitants of þis toun, geving of his decrete, and ſetting fur<sup>t</sup> of þe ſamyn as ane rolment of court, as he had bene Judge ordinar. The ſaid George aſkit ane t̃me to anſ<sup>r</sup>. p̃mptō<sup>ta</sup> q̃lk wes grantit, and aſſ<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>r</sup>to þe vi of aug<sup>t</sup> inſt<sup>t</sup>, p̃tibus cit<sup>t</sup>.

[*Craig.*] 13 Auguſt. The quhilk daye, m̃gt Browne is fund in þe wrang and aſſchiam<sup>t</sup> of court, for trublande done be hir to Marg<sup>t</sup> Craig, in ſchutyng and dynging of hir, and ſcartyng of hir mouth and neis, to þe effuſione of hir blude; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upon.

[*Forth.*] The quhilk daye, James Angus, and Alane Angus his ſon, ar fund in þe wrang, for trublande done be þame to Beſſe Fortht, in ſtryking of hir w<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>r</sup> neifs, and als w<sup>t</sup> ane rung and quhip ſchaft, upon þe ix of Aug<sup>t</sup> inſtant; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>on.

[*Conynghame—Kynlo<sup>t</sup>.*] The quhilk daye, m̃gt Kinlo<sup>t</sup>, ſervand to James Boyd, and Florence Conynghame, ſpous to Johne Stirling, ar bay<sup>t</sup> fund in þe wrang and aſſchiam<sup>t</sup> of court, viz., þe ſaid Mg<sup>t</sup> for þe injuring of þe ſaid Florence, calland hir preiſts huyr, befoir Vitſonſdaye laſt; and þe ſaid Florence, for þe ſtryking of þe ſaid m̃gt on þe bak w<sup>t</sup> hir nevis, þe x of Auguſt inſtant; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>on.

[*Wilfoun.*] 20 Auguſt. The quhilk daye, Thomas Syare, elder, is fund in þe wrang and aſſchiam<sup>t</sup> of court, for trublande done be him to Jonet Villone,

\* Deacon of the Smiths.

spous, to Andro Steward, in ftryking of hir, treddyng of hir in ane gutter, and cuttyng of hir clay<sup>u</sup> w<sup>t</sup> ane litle knyfe, on þe xvi of Auguft, instant; and dwme gevin þ'on.

[*Stirlyng.*] The quhilk daye, Cristene Stirlyng is decernit and ordanit to del-yuer to Johne Stirling hir brother, ane blak fatene dowblett lynit w<sup>t</sup> buckafy,\* ptenyng to him, and being in hir keping, and y<sup>t</sup> becaus scho failzeit in preving of hir allegiance, y<sup>t</sup> þe samyn fuld have bene gevin hir in wod of filuer; w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixt w<sup>t</sup> xij<sup>d</sup> of expensis.

[*Anderfone—Millare.*] The quhilk daye, James Anderfone, millare, is becum actit of his awin pper confession and consent, þat in cais he be fund to blasfHEME þe magistratis or offi<sup>r</sup> of þe towne, in ony sorte unhoneftly, or wþ<sup>r</sup>wyfe þan becumis in tyme cuming, and beyng conuict þ'of, þat he falbe banifit þe toun dwryng þair willis.

[*Kynloch.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Stirling is becumin cautioner and soūtie, þat Florence Cōnyghame his spous fall nocht mak trublance to m̄garet Kynloch, be waye of deid or tulzie, wþ<sup>r</sup>wyfe nor be law in tyme cuming, under þe pane of fourty pounds money.



IE XXI<sup>a</sup> MENSIS AUGUSTI ANNO DÑI

JM. V<sup>a</sup> LXXIIIJ<sup>to</sup>.

The quhilk daye, þe proueft, baillies, and counsale, w<sup>t</sup> þe dekynis of þe craftes, and diuers wþ<sup>r</sup>is honeft-men of þe toun, convenand in þe counsalhous, and havand respect and confideration to þe greit dekaye and ruine þat þe hie kirk of Glasgw is cū to, thro<sup>t</sup> taking awaye of þe leid, sclait, and wþer gray<sup>t</sup> † þ'of, in þis trublus tyme bygane, sua þ<sup>t</sup> sick ane greit monument will alluterlie fall down and dekay, w<sup>out</sup> it be remedeit: And becaus þe helping þ'of is fa greit, and will extend to mair nor þai may spair: And þat þai ar not addettit to þe uphaldyng and repairing þ'of be þe law, zit of þair awin fre willis uncompellit, and for þe zele þai beir to þe kirk, of meir almous and liberalitie sua þat induce na practik nor þparative in tymes cuming, conforme to ane

\* A kind of Buckram. Fr. Boccasin—Jamieson.

† Other Material.



DRAWN BY FLEMING.

ENGRAVED BY J. W. H. W. H.

VIEW OF THE INTERIOR OF THE CHOIR  
OF THE CATHEDRAL OF GLASGOW.



spous, to Andro Steward, in stryking of hir, treddyng of hir in ane gutter, and cuttyng of hir clay<sup>te</sup> w<sup>th</sup> ane litle knyfe, on þe xvi of August, instant; and dwme gevin þ' on.

[*Stirlyng.*] The quhilk daye, Cristene Stirlyng is decernit and ordanit to de-lyuer to Johne Stirling, hir brother, ane blak satene dowblett lynit w<sup>th</sup> buckasy,\* ptenyng to him, and being in hir keping, and y<sup>t</sup> becaus scho failzeit in preving of hir allegiance, y<sup>t</sup> þe famyn fuld have bene gevin hir in wod of filuer; w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixt w<sup>th</sup> xij<sup>d</sup> of expensis.

[*Anderfone—Millare.*] The quhilk daye, James Anderfone, millare, is becum acēt of his awin pper confession and consent, pat in cais he be fund to blaspheme þe magistratis or offi<sup>ce</sup> of þe towne, in ony sorte unhoneſtly, or wp<sup>r</sup>wyfe þan becumis in tyme cuming, and beyng conuict þ' of, pat he ſalbe banifit þe toun dwryng þair willis.

[*Kynlocht.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Stirling is becumin cautioner and ſoūtie, pat Florence Cōnyghame his ſpous ſall nocht mak trublance to māgaret Kynlocht, be waye of dēid or tulzie, wp<sup>r</sup>wyfe nor be law in tyme cuming, under þe pane of fourty pounds money.



IE XXI<sup>a</sup> MENSIS AUGUSTI ANNO DÑI

JCO. V<sup>a</sup> LXXIIIJ<sup>ta</sup>.

The quhilk daye, þe prouest, baillies, and counſale, w<sup>th</sup> þe dekynis of þe craftes, and diuerſis wp<sup>r</sup>is honeſt men of þe toun, convenand in þe counſalhous, and havand reſpect and conſideration to þe greit de kaye and ruyne pat þe hie kirk of Glaſgw is cū to, thro<sup>t</sup> taking awaye of þe leid, ſclait, and wper gray<sup>t</sup> † þ' of, in þis trublus tyme bygane, ſua þ<sup>t</sup> ſick ane greit monument will alluterlie fall doun and de kay, w<sup>th</sup>out it be remedeit: And becaus þe helping þ' of is ſa greit, and will extend to mair nor pai may ſpair: And pat pai ar not addettit to þe uphaldyng and repairing þ' of be þe law, zit of þair awin fre willis uncompellit, and for þe zele pai beir to þe kirk, of meir almous and liberalitie ſua pat induce na practik nor ſparative in tymes cuming, conforme to ane

\* A kind of Buckram. Fr. Boccasin—Jamieson.

† Other Material.



VIEW OF THE INTERIOR OF THE CHOIR  
OF THE CATHEDRAL OF GLASGOW.





writing to be maid p<sup>r</sup>esent: All in ane voce hes consentit to ane taxt and imposition of twa hundreth pundis money, to be taxt and payit be þe townschip and fremen pair<sup>o</sup>f, for helping to repair þe said kirk, and haldyng of it wattirfast: And for castyng and making pair<sup>o</sup>f, hes appoyntit þir p<sup>r</sup>esones following, viz., The dekyn of ilk craft, Johne Arbuckill, Thomas Normont, Matho Vatsoun, flescho<sup>r</sup>, Patrik Howe, lister, Robert Mure, m<sup>e</sup>chand, William Maxuell, David Lyndfaye, eld<sup>r</sup>, Andro Baillie, Robert Stewart, maister Adame Wallis, George Herbertstone, Johne Flemyng, William Hegait, Robert Flemyng, Thomas Spang, and Johne Lyndfaye, and to convene on tyfsdaye nixt for endyng þ<sup>r</sup>of.

Item, þe prouest, baillies, and counsaile, at my Lord of Glasgows requeist, hes sup<sup>r</sup>sedit þe small custum of þe brig, and dischargit þe samyn to be tane fra þe baronie men of Glasgwe beyond þe brig, quhill þai be ferþer advyfit.

Item, for kepyng of þe Sondaye, it is statute and ordanit, þat ilk Sondaye befor none ane of þe baillies, w<sup>t</sup> ane offi<sup>r</sup>, and sum w<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup> honest men pass, thro<sup>t</sup> þe toun, to vise tavernis and flesch m<sup>e</sup>cat, and in cais ony flesche be fund selland estir nyne ho<sup>u</sup>r, þe samyn to be eschetit and disponit to þe pure; and þe keparis of tavernis discharge: and gif þai contempne, to be punist at þe sicht of þe prouest, baillies and counsaile.

[*Law.*] 24 August. The quhilk daye, Margaret Browne, spous to Michal Gurlaw, is fund in þe wrang for trublance done be hir to Jonet Law, spous to Michal Mair, in stryking of hir, ruggyng fur<sup>t</sup> of hir hair castyng of hir to þe erd, and rying of hir clay<sup>u</sup>; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>on.

[*Pirry—Walkare.*] The quhilk daye, þe prouest, baillies, and counsaile, haveand confideration and respect to þe greit and haynous cryme comittit be Robert Pirry, tailgoure, in disperfoning, and cruell invadyng of George Elphinstoun ane of þe baillies of þis toun, w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhyng<sup>r</sup> within þe tolbuthe, stryking him and bludyng him pairwith, and stryking of the officers, and contemptions, nocht only disobeying þame in execution of þair office, bot als injuryng þame in manner foirlaid, pairfoir þai have ordanit þe said Roberts fredome to be cryit down, and him to be reput unfre in tyme cumyng, and als to be banist þe toun induryng þe prouest, baillies and counsaile willis, and pass awaye betuix and Sondaye at ewin nixt, and in cais he repair within þe toun without pair lisenf obtainit, is content of his awin confession to want his rycht hand.

Als þe proueft, baillies, and counsale, in respect of þe oft and fyndry difobedientis done be Johne Walkare fleschour, in difobeying þe officiariis in executioun of þair office, and als in manaffyng and boiftyng of þame w<sup>t</sup> ane knyfe, sayand he fuld ftryk þame þairwitht; ordanis his fredome to be cryit down, and he to be reput unfre in tymes cuming, during þe pueft, baillies and counsallis willis.

[*Lyle.*] 3 September. The quhilk daye, Petir Paterfoun and Alane Crawford ar fund in þe wrang and aũchiamment of court, for trublās done be þame to Jonet Lyle, in David Cottis borne, upon þe secund of Sept<sup>r</sup> instant, viz., þe said Petir, for ftryking and castyng of hir down: And þe said Alane, for harlyng of hir be þe feit, and castyng wp hir taill, and p<sup>r</sup>estir ftryking of hir w<sup>t</sup> ane flaill on þe arme, makand þe samyn blaye; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Scott.*] 7 September. The quhilk daye, Robert Scott travello<sup>r</sup>, is maid burges and fremā of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, quhais fines wes remittit and gevin him gratis be þe baillies and counsale, at þe requieft of Robert Scott scrybe to þe lords of Seffioun.

[*Anderfoun.*] 17 September. The quhilk daye, in p<sup>r</sup>is of þe thre baillies sittand in jugement, Johne M<sup>t</sup>heid gounge<sup>r</sup>, als, Hucheson is fund in þe wrang and amerchiamment of court, for trublās done be him to William Anderfoun, son to James And<sup>r</sup>son millare, in cowmyng of him w<sup>t</sup> smiddy cowme,\* in Johne Hānayis fynydde; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>on.



#### URIA—MICHAELMAS COURT.

The Court of þe Burght and citie of Glasgw, for creatioun and p<sup>r</sup>nting of lytis, for þe baillies and proueft, be ane noble Lord, Robert Lord Boyd, George Elphinstoun, Archibald Lyone, and James Flemyng, auld baillies, haldin in þe tolbuy<sup>t</sup> pairof, þe fyft daye of October, þe geir of God, J<sup>m</sup>. V<sup>c</sup>. lx fourtene gers.

\* Ashes or dross of a smith's forge. Fr. Ecume.



**PROUEST.** The quhilk daye þe auld baillies and counsale ordanit ane comiffioun to be maid and felit, to ane noble Lord, Robert Lord Boyd, of þe office of provestrie of þe said burght and citie, for þis geir to cum quhill michaelmes nixtocū, conforme to use and wont, and þat according to my Lord Archbisshop of Glasgwis nōiatione of him contenit in ane writting subscriuit be his hand, quhilk þe said Lord Boyd pñtit, and desyrit to be regāt in þir buikis; Of þe quhilk letter þe tenor followis: We, James, be þe mercie of God Archbisshop of Glasgw, understandyng þe habilite and qualificatioun of ane noble Lord, Robert Lord Boyd, baillie of oure barone of Glasgw, in ministrāone of justice wrychtlie to all personis, and þat þe office of provestrie of þe burcht and citie of Glasgw, hes newir or seyndill bene separatit in findry persounes hands, fra þe baillierie of oure barone foirsaid: Thairfor, and for findry considerations moving ws, we have nominat and presentit as be þe tenor heirof nominatis and presentis þe said noble Lorde, Robert Lorde Boyd, prouest of our said burght and citie of Glasgw for þis instant geir to cum; And siclyk geirlie in all tymis cumyng heireftir followyng, in cais it plesse him to accept þe samyn on him during all þe dayis of oure lyfetye, wiffing and desyryng þe baillies, counsale, and commūite of our said citie, pñt and to cum, to give, seill, and to delyuer to him thair comiffioun of þe said office of provestrie, conforme to use and wont, for this instant geir, and siclik geirlie at Michaelmes in tymes cumyng, duryng oure lyvetye, gif he will accept þe samyn as said is. And þis oure pñt nōinatioun, irrevocablie to be observit be ws, to all and findry quhome effeirs, we mak knowne be þir pñts, subfcrywit with owr hand, at Glasgw, þe fyft daye of Octobre, þe geir of God J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>e</sup> threscoir fourtene geiris, before thir witnes: Maister Andro Haye persoun of Renfrew, Maister William Scott, and Maister Henry Gibsone, &c. The prouest hes resaut þe original heirof in pñs of þe baillies and haill counsale.

[*Craftis.*] The quhilk daye, my lord prouest requeistit þe auld baillies and counsale, to suffer certane Dekynis of craftis to be admittit to cū in þe counsalhous, to stand and heir þe lytis of þe baillies chosin and nōiat þis geir, but preiudice of þe privilegis, liberteis, or vse in votyng, owther of craftis or mchendis in ony geir pñstir. At quhais requeist, þe said baillies and auld counsale hes pmittit thre Dekynis of craftis to be pñt in the counsalhous, to stand by, heir, and see þe saidis lytis nominat þis geir onelie, sua þat induce na practik in tymis pñstir.

Lytis lytit be þe proueft, baillies, and auld counſale to be pñtit to my Lord Archbiſchop of Glaſgw for nemyng of twa or three of þame baillies for þis infant geir to cum requetiſting all wayes my lord to nominat thre in reſpect of þe multitud of þe peple and troubles in office.

George Elphinfoun, Archibald Lyoun, James Flemyng, auld baillies.

Maifter Adame Wallace, William Conyghame, Johne Flemyng, merchand,

Johne Wilfoun, powderar, James Braidwod, cordiner.

Quhilkis lytis being pñtit þat ſamyn infant daye to my Lord Archbiſchop of Glaſgw, and þe requiſt foirſaid maid to him he nominat

Baillies for þis infant geir,

George Elphinfoun, Archibald Lyoun, Maifter Adame Wallace.

#### STATUTA PRO PÑTI ANNO SEPTUAGESIMO QUARTO.



ITEM, it is ſtatute and ordanit be þe baillies and counſale of Glaſgw, þat pair be na derare aill ſauld, nor ſax pennies þe pynt, and þat þe ſamyn be kingis aill and werraye guid vnder þe pane of viij<sup>s</sup> for þe firſt falt: The ſecund falt delyng of þe brewing: The third falt, breking of þe lwmes; and þat nane brew except fremen, or the reliſtis of fremen, vnder þe pane of delyng of pair brewing and breking of þe lwmes.

Item, it is ſtatute and ordanit þat þe foure pennie laif, wey xiiij vnce, guid and ſufficient ſtuſe, weill baikin breid, and þat ilk baxter have ane prent on pair breid, ſua þat þe ſamyn maye be knawn vnder þe pane of viij<sup>s</sup>. And þat þe deikin of þe craft viſie þe breid, and execut þis ſtatute ſcherplie, and gif he be funden negligent, he to be pvneift be þe baillies and counſale as repugnant to þe comoun wealth.

Item, it is ſtatut and ordanit þat pair be na myddýnis laid vpone þe foirgaitt, nor git in þe greyn, and þat na fleſchouris teyme pair vſchawis vpone þe foirgate, vnder þe pane of viij<sup>s</sup> ilk falt vnforgewin and þat na ſtanes nor týmer ly on þe gate langir nor geir and daye, vnder þe pane of eſcheting of pā.

Item, it is ſtatute and ordanit þat pair be na blawn muttoun, nor breeding of fleſche vnder þe pane of viij<sup>s</sup>; that na tallowne be ſauld of greit quantitie to paſs of þe toun quhill Fauſtrenis ewin vnder þe pane of eſchetyng pairof; and þat na fleſchouris by talloun nor deid fleſche to ſell agane, vnder þe pane of

eschetyng of þe samyn ; and þat na fleschouris, or fischeris pñt þair haill flesche and fische, þat þai bring to þe towne all at anis to þe mcat, vnder þe pane of eschetyng of samekle as beis fund hid in houffis, and siclik all kynd of fischeis be pñtit to þe mercat togidder.

Item, it is statute and ordanit þat þair be na talloune derare fauld, nor xvij<sup>a</sup> þe ftane, and þat nane be fauld to outtintownes men, vnder þe pane of eschetyng of þe samy, and þat na fleschouris by talloune preiudice of þe towne vnder þe pane of viij<sup>a</sup> ilk falt.

Item, it is statute þat þe pund of candill be fauld for tuelf peñeis þe pund, and þat þe samyn be small wickeit and weill tallownit, vnder þe pane of viij<sup>a</sup> ; and þat na vnfre perfonas mak candillis to sell agane vnder þe pane foirfaid.

Item, it is statute and ordanit þat na hukftaris by haye, straye, nor corne to top or sell quhidder þai be fre or vnfre, without þai have stabillyng vnder þe pane of viij<sup>a</sup> ; and þat na corne remane in þe mercat quhill x houris of þe daye vnder þe faid pane, to be tane of þe byar, and alsmeikle of þe seller.

Item, it is statute and ordanit, þat gif ony maltman, sellis his malt to vnfre psones w<sup>in</sup> þe burght, he sall nocht have to persew þe samyn befoir no wper proveft nor baillies.

Item, it is statute and ordanit þat na maltman by beir in þe mercat, and send awaye þe malt pairof to wper places downe þe watter of Clyde, but þat he pñt þe samyn to þe mcat of Glasgw, ilk falt viij<sup>a</sup> vnforgewin.

Item, the proveft, baillies, and counsale, vnderstandand þe name of God to be blasphemit, and þe comānd thairanent to be maist oppinlie broken but pwnischment in þis toun, þairfoir it is statute and ordanit, þat na maner of pson or psones blaspheme Goddis name, owp<sup>r</sup> be banyng or fuering, in tymes cumyng, vnder þe pane of vnlawis contenit in þe actis of pliament; and þair officiares to pas throw þe towne daylie, and tak tryall and pvneis þe samy, conforme to þe actis of pliament.

Item, it is statute and ordanit, þat þair be na muttoun scoirit on þe bak, nor na pt pairof, nor git lattin doun before, bot ane scoir owder befoir or behynd, vnder þe pane of viij<sup>a</sup> ilk falt: And þat na martes be bow bredit nor lattin doun, vnder þe faid pane; and þat þe hydīs and skynīs, w<sup>a</sup> talloune not tarladen, be brocht with þe bouikis togidder to þe mcat, vnder þe faid pane.

Item, anent þe viseyng of þe newe mercat, Ordanis ane of þe counsale, with ane off<sup>r</sup> awaytand on him, ilk Monondaye and Frydaye ouklie about, awayit and attend on þe faid mercat, vnder þe pane of viij<sup>a</sup> incais of refuse. And þat þe baillies vise þe rest of þe mercatis.





**I**T is statute and ordanit pat þir perſones undervritten, euery ane w<sup>in</sup> þe gayts quhair yai duell, paſs ouklie thro<sup>t</sup> þe ſamyn, and taift þe aill browin w<sup>in</sup> þe boundis limatit to þaim, to ſe gif þe ſamyn be ſufficient, accordyng to þe price taxt þairupon, and quha brewis pat are unfre, and to report þe ſamyn ouklie to þe baillies.

For þe Rattonraw and Drygate,  
 Johne Dalrumpill,                      Johne Spreull.  
 Fra þe Wyndheid to þe Blakfrers,  
 Cuthbert Herbertfoun,              Williame Rowat.  
 Fra þe Blakfrers to þe Croce,  
 Archibald Mure,                      Johne Tailzor.  
 For þe Gallogate and Troyngate,  
 Johne Woddrop,                      Johne Bell.  
 Fra þe Croſs to þe Nether Barafgett,  
 Mathow Wilfoun,                      James Craig.  
 Fra þe Barafgett to ge brig and Stokuell,  
 Johne Arbuckill,                      Johne Gilmo<sup>r</sup>,  
 Gilbert Newlands.

Item, it is ſtatute pat all owtintownes burgeſſis, no<sup>t</sup> dwelland w<sup>in</sup> þe towne, ſall pay cuſtumes vſit and wont of auld in þe towne, except in tyme of ſayria.

Item, þe baillies, counſale, and dekyneis, conſentis to ane ſtatute to be maid be þe miniſter and kirk, for þe downeputting and diſchargyng of ryatus bancatyng at brydallis, baptifyng of barnes, or upfitting, as þai ſall deviſe þairanent.

[*Murraye.*] 22 October. The quhilk daye Johne Hoſmill tailzor, is fund in þe wrang and a<sup>n</sup>chiam<sup>t</sup> of court, for trublance done be him to Williame Murraye, in bluyding of him in þe foirheid w<sup>t</sup> ane elſyng, þis inſtant daye; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>on.

[*Brokas.*] 26 October. The quhilk daye þe baillies decernit and ordanit þe acquavitie pot, led in wed be Jonet Clagy ſpons to Johne Moreſone, to Michaell Brokas, wpon the ſowme of ſax merk and ane half, about paſche laſt, wes to be rowpit be the officiaris, and þe pryce pairof deliuerit to þe ſaid Michaell aſſerand to þe ſaid ſowme, and þe reſt to be gewin to þe ſaid Jonet, or at þe leiſt, þe

pryce as it cūis to, to be delinerit to þe said Michaell, for payment of þe said, and that, becaus þe said Jonet beyng thrys warnit to compeir or lous þe samyn, comperit nocht, nor schew na causis in þe contrar.

## CURIA.



HE Court of þe burght and cietie of Glasgw, halden in þe tolbuytht of þe samyn, be ane noble and potent Lord, Robert Lord Boyd prouest, George Elphinstoun, maister Adame Wallace and Archibald Lione baillies pairof, þe twenty-nine daye of October, þe geir of God J<sup>CO</sup>. V<sup>c</sup> lxxiiij geiris. The futtis callit, þe court con-fermit. Dempstare, James Speir.

The quhilk daye þe prouest, baillies, and counsaile, understandand þe cōtagious seiknes, callit þe pest, to be newlie riffin within this realme; and for awaye haldyng and preferuacion of þis gud town pairfra, hes with ane consent, diuifit and maid þir statutes and ordinances estirwritten.



IN þe first it is statute and expressely inhibit and forbidden þat na maner of persones, induellars or þat cumis fur<sup>t</sup> of Ley<sup>t</sup>, Kirkcaldy, Dysart, Brwnteland, quhilkis ar ellis infectit and suspect of þe said pest, nor git of ony wper townes or places þat heireftir fall be suspect or fylit, presume to resort and trauell to þis town, or use trafficque witht þe inhabitantis pairof: And þat nane of þe inhabitantis of þis town trauell toward ony of þe saidis placis, or use ony kynd trafficque witht þame, under þe pain of deid.

Item, Becaus þat Edinburcht, as git, is no<sup>t</sup> suspect of þe said pest, except Bellis wynd, Thairfor it is statute and ordanit, þat na persone inhabitant of þis town to pass to Edinburcht without ane testimonial, and þat þai report ane fra þe baillies of Edinburcht, þat þai have no<sup>t</sup> hantit nor trafficque with suspect persones; and þat nane be resauit furtht of Edinburcht, or wther unsuspect places, but ane sufficient testimoniall specifeand quhairfra þai cū, under þe pane of ten pundis. And gif ony inhabitantis of this toun trawellis to ony suspect place, and bringis hame ony mchendis or wairis, quhairthrow ony infectioun sal happin to

cum in this town, thai no<sup>t</sup> reportand ane sufficient testimoniall as said is; þe saidis perfonas bringand þe said infectioun to suffer þe deid, and þ<sup>r</sup> guddis to fall in eschete alfuas.

Item, It is statute and ordanit þat na maner of perfonas, induellaris in this towne, reslait in their housis ony maner stranger reparand pairto, except þat þai cum first to þe prouest and baillies, or pair deputtis, and pñt pair testimoniales, þat it may be knawin quhairfra þai cum. And þat nane w<sup>in</sup> þis towne reslaue ony persone þat cumis about þe towne, or at pair backgardis; and þat na induellar of þis towne entir, bot at þe portis and foirgate, under þe pain of x<sup>li</sup> ilk salt, and þat ilk p<sup>er</sup>son clois his awne gard end, as he will an<sup>t</sup> on his lyf. And gif ony beis apprehendit cumand about þe towne, þe samyn to be tane and presonit, and handilit as suspect perfonas.

Item, þat na persone duelland outwitht þe portis reslaue ony persone stranger in lugeing, but license of þe prouest and baillies, under þe pane of x<sup>li</sup>, nor na guddis debarrit at þe portis.

Item, It is statute þat na travelloure be reslauit in þis towne fra unsuspect placis, but ane sufficient testimoniall of þe burght quhair he duellis; and gif he duellis in landwert, out of burght, þe testimoniall to be subscryuit be þe principall minister of þe perrohin quhair he duellis at; þat all testimoniallis beir þe names of, number of þe p<sup>er</sup>sonas, quhairfra þai cum, quhat tyme, to quhat purp<sup>os</sup>, quhat ladinnyng þai bring, how mony horssis: And gif ony reslaues testimonialles of þis town, þat gif ewir he happinis to cum heir agane, to report ane testimoniall sufficient on þe back of ouris, berand quhen and quhair he sauld his ladinnyng, w<sup>er</sup>wyfs nocht to be reslauit; and þat nane be reslauit at þe brig to mak m<sup>er</sup>chandise without þai cum first throw þe town in at ane of þe keptit portis, and schaw pair testimoniales to þe prouest or baillies, and þe samyn recognoscit as said is.

Item, þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, hes depute þir perfonas to vise þe brig and Vatter daylie at twa tymes, viz., Dauid Lyone, Williame Watt, Johne Gilmo<sup>r</sup>, with Archibald Lyone baillie. And na perfonas to reslait hering, nor sufferit to mak merchandice pairat, quhilkis ar owtintownes men, bot as þai co<sup>m</sup>mand and promittis allanerlie: And gif ony gentill men duelland in landwert is desyrus of hering, þai to cum þameselfis; bot in caiss gentill men of hiear degre, sick as erle, lord, barrown, desyris, þai to send ane of pair speciall recognoscit houshald seruands, with pair hand writtis, and sick perfonas to be reslauit and conwoyit be þe portaris and ferlaris.

Item, It is statute and ordanit, þat na pyparis, fidleris, menstiales, or ony wther



Fra pe Barraſgett to pe Brig,  
 Patrik Howe,                      Johne Arbuckill,  
 Johne Luff,                      Niniane Syare.  
 Stockuell and about,  
 Dauid Moreſoun,                      Johne Johnſone.  
 Viſitouris deput to ſicht all deid perſonis or pai be wyndit,  
 Johne Watſone, eldar,                      Beſſe Wryt.

Item, It is ſtatute and ordanit, pat all pe inhabitants of pe town obey pe fercharis foirſaidis in execution of pair office, and in cais pai be diſobedient to pame, pair diſobedience to be puniſt as pai had diſobeyit pe proueſt or baillies.

Item, pe proueſt, baillies, and counſale ordains þir four portis to be kept daylie continewallie, and at ewin pe portaris to delyuer pe keyis to ane of pe baillies. Item, pe ſtabillgrene port to be kept be Johne Foulter. The Gallogate port, be Archibald Lettrik. The Troyngate port, be James Rob. The ſouthe port, callit pe nethir Barraſgett, be John Andro.

Item, Ordanis pe Rattonraw, Drygate, and Greyfrier portis to be maid fure and lokit, and ſtand lokit, and pe keyis pairof deliuerit to pe baillies, and nane to repair pairthro<sup>t</sup> without ſpecial licenſe of pe proueſt and baillies, and pai to anſ<sup>r</sup>. pairfor.

Item, Ordanis pe ſoulehouſis wynd and all pe wennallis to be ſimpl<sup>r</sup> condampnit, and ſtekit wp.

*Comone procuratour. 2 November.*



NENT pe mater mowit be Michael Barde, comone procurator, for pe towne of Glaſgw for pe tyme, aganis Sir James Flemyng conteint in bill, beryng in effect, pat quhair be pe ſpace of thre zeiris laſt bipaſt, pe ſaid Syr James ſayfullie promiſt, pat quhat tyme or how ſone he obtenit pe gift and poſſeſſione of Sanct Christopheris Chapelanrie, efter pe deceiſis of vmquhile Syr Andro Valkar laſt chaplane pairof, pat he ſuld demitt and ouregewe pe chaplanrie pat he had of befoir, callit S. Mūgois chapelanrie in pe handis of pe proueſt, baillies, and counſale, as patrounes pairof, to be gewin and diſponit be pame to ſum wtheris at pair pleaſoure; and albeit it be of veritie, pat pe ſaid Syr James hes obtenit fra pe town, pe gift of pe ſaid Sanct Chriſto-

pheris chaplanrie be þe faidis vmquhill Syr Adamis deceis, witht full possesseione pairof, nochtheles, he will no<sup>t</sup> o'geve nor demit þe faid w<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup> chaplārie of Sanct Mūgo, in þe faid proueft, baillies, and counsaes handis, patrounes pairof, to be gewin be thame to sum wther at pair pleafoure, without he be cōpellit, as at mair lengtht is contenit in bill, in þe termes assignit be ane warnyng maid be Johne Stobo officiar, to þe faid Syr James, to heir decree pronouncit in þe faid mater: Comperit James Flemyng, now comōne procurato<sup>r</sup>, and desyrit proces; and þe faidis Syr James Flemyng beyng lauchfullie warnit ofttymes callit and no<sup>t</sup> compand, þe baillies, þe up<sup>r</sup><sup>s</sup> rasones and allegaciounes of baytht þe faid parteis harde sene and confiderit, and þ<sup>r</sup>witht ryplie avyfit, decernit and ordanit þe faid Syr James Flemyng to ouregeue, and demit þe faid chaplanrie of S. Mūgois, in the handis of þe faid proueft, baillies, and counsall, as patrounes pairof, to be gewin and disposit be þame at pair plefoure, to sum wtheris, within xv dayis nix-tocum: And þat, becaus þe faid comōne p<sup>r</sup><sup>s</sup> bill beyng admittit to his probatioun, he prewit þe samy sufficiētie, as wes cleirly vnderstand to þe faid baillies, quha ordanit executoriales to pás thairvpone, in forme as efferis.

[*Nicol.*] 2 November. The quhilk daye, Johne Nicoll and Marione Muirhead, spouses, are decernit of pair awin confession, to abstene fra all rayling and ewill speiking aganis þe proueft, baillies, and counsaie, or ony of þā in tyme cuming, under þe pane of xl<sup>th</sup>.

[*Lowrie.*] 12 November. The quhilk daye, þe proueft, baillies, and counsaie, gave and disponit to Johne Lowrie, þe almous bed\* last possessit be vmquhill Johne Gibsoun, vacand in pair handis be his deceis, to be brukit be þe faid Johne Lowrie, with all annuellis dewiteis pertenyng pairto, during all þe dayis of his lyf tyme.

[*Henderfon.*] The quhilk daye, William Park is fund in þe wrang and amchiamēt of court, for trublans done be him to Alefoun Henderfon, in freking of hir on þe heid and face with ane knocking mell, makand hir blaye and bluidy, upone þe penult daye of October last; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upon.

[*Loke.*] The quhilk daye, Alifoun Henderfoun and her dochtir ar fund in þe wrang and amerchiamēt of court, for trublance done be þame to Elizabeth Loke,

\* Bed in almshouse.

spous to Williā Pk, in rugging of hir hair, and courtſchaw,\* þe ſaid dayis; and dwme gevin þ'upon.

[*Campbell.*] Anent þe mater mowit be Robert Campbell in Faſlane, aganis Archibald M<sup>r</sup>, for nō delyuering of thre platt gluifis, or ellis twenty lib. for þe price pairof, conforme to his pmeis, as at mair lenth is contenit in bill; þe ſaid Archibald grantit þe reſſait of þe ſaid gluifis, and denyit þe promeis of þe twenty lib.: þe proueft and baillies ordanis þe ſaid Robert to preif þe promeis of þe xx lib., or ellis þe awaill of þe gluifis, and affignet pairto ane daye of new warnyng of pteis: And als capitane Andro Symple is decernit, of his awin confeſſion to releve and keep ſka'leſis þe ſaid Archibald of þe premisses, at þe ſaid Roberts handis.

[*Nemocht.*] 16 November. The quhilk daye, anent þe mater movit be Alexander Nemocht, aganis Johne Drew, m̃chand, contenit in bill makand mentioun that quhair xx dayis befoir paſche, in anno JCD V<sup>c</sup> Lxxij, he coſt fra þe ſaid Johne ane blak hors of four geir auld, and þan tuke delyuerance of him; quha wes infeckit w<sup>t</sup> þe farfy, w'in vi dayis nixt eftir þe bying, as wes planelie ſchawin on paſche tyſdaye þ'eſtir, lang w'in xl dayis, þat fuld varrandit þe ſamyn; for þe quhilk he payit to þe ſaid Johne, and w<sup>r</sup>'is in his name twenty merks money, and albeit þat þe ſaid hors deit of þe ſaid ſcab and farfy, and þat be þe coñone practik of þe realme, ſcab and farfy fuld varrand þe ſelf xl dayis, and þ'thro<sup>t</sup>, the ſaid Johne aucht to reſound and paye agane to þe ſaid Alex<sup>r</sup>, þe ſaid ſowme of twenty merks money, quhilk he will not paye w<sup>t</sup>out he be compellit, as at mair lenth is contenit in bill. In þe terme affignit be ane warnyng maid to Michael Barde, procurator to þe ſaid Johne Drew, and alſua to Gaūin Grhame, cautioner for þe ſaid Johnes entre, to heir and ſe ſentence and decrete pnuncit in þe ſaid mater: The ſaid Alexander comperand perſonallie, and þe ſaid Johne Drew and his pcurator and cautioner foirſaid, being lauchfullie varnit to þis daye ofttymes callit and not comperand, The baillies foirſaids, the richtis, raſounis, and allega<sup>n</sup>es of pteis hard, ſene, and confiderat, and þ'with being ryplie avyſit, decernit and ordanit þe ſaids Johne Drew and Gawane Grhame his cautioner for his entre, conjunctlie and ſeuerallie, to content and paye to þe ſaid Alexander, þe ſaid ſowme of twenty merks money, and deliuit for þe þce of þe ſaid hors, w'in xv dayis nixtocum; and y<sup>t</sup> becaus þe ſaid Alex<sup>r</sup> bill being admittit to his pba<sup>n</sup>e, he previt þe ſamyn ſufficientlie; and als þe ſaid Johnes pempto<sup>r</sup> defencis admittit to his pba<sup>n</sup>e

\* Kerchief, Fr. Couvrechef.

quhairinto, he allegit þe said hors to have been infeckit in þe said Alex<sup>n</sup> hous and cumpany, and þ<sup>t</sup> þe said Alex<sup>n</sup> hous wes foull and infeckit of þe said farfy, and y<sup>t</sup> he bruffit him be dowbill charge of ladingyng to Dumbertoun, and divers tymes aff<sup>t</sup> for preving þ<sup>o</sup>f, he failzeit þ<sup>r</sup>into, as wes cleirlye underftand to þe said baillies and counsale, quha ordanit þ<sup>r</sup> offi<sup>n</sup> to pas and poynd for þe said fowme, w<sup>t</sup> xiiij<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> of expensis of þe pley, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixtocum.

[*Steyne.*] 19 November. The quhilk daye, George Teñand, meleman, is fund in þe wrang and amchiam<sup>t</sup> of court, for trublans done be him to Johne Steyne, in streking of him upone the haffat w<sup>t</sup> his newis; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Wricht.*] 26 November. The quhilk daye, Johne Watfon is fund in þe wrang and amerchiamment of court, for trublans done be him to Beatrix Wricht, spous to Nichol Snodgers, in casting of hir to þe erd, and dowping of hir; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>on.

[*Thomfone.*] 30 November. The quhilk daye, Robert Thomfone is fund in þe wrang and amerchiamment of court, for þe lifting of þe myd tre of þe port, befyde þe castelgett, it beyng lockit, and þe portar at his deñer, at his awin hand, and entering pairat, it beand lockit, and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>on. Souertie for his entre quhen he beis requyrit, Johne Mure, flescho<sup>r</sup>.

[*Herbertfōn.*] 17 December. Anent þe libellit precept rasit at þe instance of maister Robert Herbertfoun, p<sup>son</sup>e of Aire, and executoure dative to umq<sup>u</sup> m̄garet Craig his moder, and Helene Craig hir sifter, airis to umquhile, Rob<sup>t</sup> Baxter burges of Glasgw, aganis Eliz<sup>t</sup> Miller, relict of þe said umq<sup>u</sup> Robert, sūmondying þe said Eliz<sup>t</sup> to heir and se ane decrete obtenit be þe saidis Margaret and Helene, aganis þe said Eliz<sup>t</sup>, in ane court of þe toun of Glasgw, halden be James Hamiltoun of Torrens, prouest of Glasgw for þe tyme, maister Johne Hall, Johne M<sup>r</sup>, and Andro Mure, baillies of þe samyn, of þe dait þe xi daye of Marche þe geir of God, J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>c</sup> xlix geiris, to be transferret in þe said maister Robert, executo<sup>r</sup> dative to þe saidis Margaret and umq<sup>u</sup> Helene, active, and in þe said Eliz<sup>t</sup>, relict of þe said umq<sup>u</sup> Robert, passive, and þe said Eliz<sup>t</sup> to be decernit and adjudgit be oure decreit of court, to refound and delyuer to þe said maister Robert þe airschip guddis estir following, contenit in þe said rolmont and decreit of court of the dait foirsaid: That is to saye Ane Gounne of blak, vatit w<sup>t</sup> veluot and lynit with blak



buge;\* Item, ane lettgant bed furneift witht flandreis werdo<sup>r</sup>, † blancattia, scheittis, and coddis, witht all manner of wtheris neceffa<sup>n</sup>, pryce, xx<sup>lb</sup>. Item, ane flanderis comptir of þe great bynd, ‡ witht lok, key, and bandia, pryce pairof ten pundis. Item, fait langfaddill § of carvit work, pryce thre lib. money. Item, ane chyre, price pairof, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane greit schryne, pryce iij<sup>lb</sup>. Item, ane aiffing, price x<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane brod, payntit upon þe samyn þe Image of our Lady, pryce pairof xvi<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane meit almerly of carvit work, price pairof, xvi<sup>lb</sup>. Item, ane lang meit burd witht furmes effeiring pairto, price pairof, foure pund. Item, ane burd clay<sup>t</sup> of dorneverk, || witht touellis, pryce pairof, xxx<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane pewder plait pryce pairof, vi<sup>s</sup>, callit commonelie ane comptir fute. Item, ane greit pewdir chargeo<sup>r</sup>, price pairof, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane luggit dische, price pairof, thre<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane brasslyn garde, price pairof, v<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane pewdir trunscheoure, price pairof, xl<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane pewdir falser, price pairof, xl<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane siluer spwne of ane vnce vecht, price pairof, xviiiij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane tyn saltfatt, price pairof, iij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane greit mazer, ¶ doubill ouregilt witht gold, veyand xv vnce vecht, price of þe vnce xx<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane siluer pece veyand xvi vnce, pryce of þe vnce xx<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane brasslyn chandler, pryce pairof, xvi<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane tyn quart, pryce pairof, xvi<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane tyn pynt, pryce pairof, viij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane gret meffewing basyng, witht þe lawar effering pairto. Item, ane brasslyn chawfer, pryce pairof, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane irne chimnaye witht raxis, ⁂ weyand aucht ftane wecht, pryce of þe ftane wecht, xij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane speit, ane cruik, ane tangis, ane ladyll of irne, veyand ane ftane wecht, pryce pairof, xij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane greit pott of fowr gallownes, price pairof, thre<sup>lb</sup>. Item, ane mekill pan, pryce pairof, iij<sup>lb</sup>, ane brewin caldrowne of xvi gallownes, price pairof, viij<sup>lb</sup>. Item, ane masking fatt, ane wirt trocht, price of baytht liij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane levand trocht † price xiiij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane boucing tvne, ++ price pairof, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane hogheid, ane barrell, pryce of baytht . Item, ane baking burde, pryce pairof, xxx<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane harthorne, pryce pairof, xxx<sup>s</sup>. Item, ane pair kardis, price v<sup>s</sup>. Item,

\* Bug—Lamb's fur.

† Werdour or Verdour Tapestry, representing rural scenery.

‡ Bind—Dimension.

§ Langsaddle, or langsettle, a long wooden seat. In the original, a word seems to be omitted before "satt."

|| Dorneverk, or Dornewik, or Dornique, as it is frequently written. "Dornick, a species of linen cloth used in Scotland for the table."—*Johnson*: properly, linen cloth having figures raised in the weaving, diaper. Though originally manufactured at Tournay, it was imported from Holland, where Tournay is called Dornick, whence the name of the cloth.

¶ Mazer—Drinking cup: they were originally made of maple-tree.

⁂ Raxis—Irons, &c. for spits.

† Levand trocht—Leaven or kneading trough.

++ Bouking tun—Washing tun. *Jameson's Supplement, Bouk.*

ane paire of woll kamys, pryce p<sup>ro</sup>f, xiiij<sup>s</sup>. . Item, ane licht ax, pryce pairof, vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>s</sup>. Siclik þe said Elizabeth of befoir wes decernit and ordanit, be þe saidis pueft and baillies to refound and delyuer þe foirfaid arschip guddis and geir to þe saidis umq<sup>la</sup>. Margaret and Helene airis foirfaid, conforme to pair said decreit, or ellis to allege ane rassonable caus quhy þe samyn suld nocht be done, as at mair lentht is contenit in þe said libellit precept. The said maister Robert comperand be Johne Herbertsone his pcurato<sup>r</sup>; and þe said Elizabeth being personalie pnt. The baillies decernit and ordanit þe said act of þe dait foirfaid to be transfferit, as pai be pair decreit transfferis, &c., &c.

## XVIII JANUARY MDLXXIIJ-V.



UHILK daye Johne Streuiling and Florens Conyghame ar bay<sup>t</sup> fund in þe wrang and amerchiamment of court, for trublans done be þame to Eliz<sup>t</sup> Chalmeris, for þe wrangus entering in hir hous, upone þe xij daye of Januare, at ix houris at ewin, within þe tyme of proclamatioun, and pairintill þe said Johne, for þe streking of hir with þe hiltis of ane sworde, making hir blaye p<sup>r</sup>witht; and siclik þe said Florens Conyngham, for þe streking of hir witht ane pistolett stok, and rugging hir be þe hals, and taking of hir curtschaw and withalding pairof, and siclik in streking of hir in maister Adame Walles hous: and conforme to þe bill in all poyntis; and dwme gevin pairupone.

[*Baillie.*] 1 February. The quhilk daye Johne M<sup>r</sup> flescho<sup>r</sup> is becum cautioner and souertie for þe entre of ane graye hors, beyng in þe hands of William Foster, and awnit be Matho Baillie seruito<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> James Hamiltoun, and to an<sup>r</sup>. Fridaye nixt, viz. þe ferd daye of Februlare instant pairfoir, as law will.

[*Gibfoun.*] The quhilk daye David Landes is decernit and ordanit, to content and pay to Maister Henry Gibsone, as executo<sup>r</sup> to umq<sup>la</sup>. Johne Gibsone, þe sowe of five m<sup>ks</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>s</sup> money restand awand be him to þe said umq<sup>la</sup>. Johne, for þe annuel ptenyng to his almousbed, of þe tñes of Vitfondaye and Mertimes, in þe geir of God JCD. V<sup>e</sup> Lxxiiij geir, and xvi<sup>e</sup> restand of ane compt maid betuix þe saidis umq<sup>la</sup>. Johne and David, in Katherine Syares hous, and pat

becaus þe said Dauid failgeit in prevyng of þe samyn payit, it beyng referrit to hir preif, and diners termes aff<sup>t</sup> pairto; and þat w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixt.

[*Law—Hairstone*] 4 February. The quhilk daye James Law, be his ay<sup>t</sup> referrit to him be þe pty, is absoluit fra þe sowmes follow<sup>t</sup>, cravit fra him be Johne Hairstone baxt<sup>r</sup>; viz. *sax*<sup>t</sup> allegit lent to lous his capadofy,\* *sax*<sup>t</sup> lent to geve in rewards, *xiiij*<sup>t</sup> geuen to by kenues, *xi*<sup>t</sup> for flo<sup>r</sup>, *iiij*<sup>t</sup> vi<sup>d</sup> for buttir and borm and spyce, and *xxx*<sup>t</sup> money allegit deliuerit at Ja<sup>t</sup> command to Ad Hamiltoun, becaufe þe said James denyit samyn simpl<sup>r</sup>.

[*Smytht.*] 6 February. The quhilk daye in p<sup>ns</sup> of Archibald Lyone baillie, Johne Snodgers maltmā is decernit and ordanit, of his awin proper confession and consent, to content and paye to James Smytht, in Westir Kers within parrochin of Falkirk, þe sowme of tua hundreth and fiftie merkis money, for borrowit money and wthir penny worthis, within xv dayis nixtocum.

[*Browne.*] 8 February. The quhilk daye Eliza<sup>t</sup> Bofuell, spous to Johne Law, is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublans done be hir to Eliz<sup>t</sup> Browne, in stryking of hir, and rugging of hir hair of hir foirheid in ane greit quantitie, upone þe penult of Januare laft; and dwme gevin þ<sup>u</sup>ponne.

[*Swan.*] The quhilk daye Peter Symfoun flescho<sup>r</sup> is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublance done be him to Niniane Swan, in stryking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane Irland knyfe† in throw þe cloik and in þe thie, upon þe xxix of Januare laft; and dwme gevine þ<sup>u</sup>ponne.

[*Jamesone.*] The quhilk daye Dauid Anderfoun is decernit and ordanit, be his awinconfession, to deliuer to Cristiane Jamesone, spous to maist<sup>r</sup> Dauid Wemys, ane thre pund pece of gold, laid in wod be hir to him, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixt. And þe said Dauid be his ay<sup>t</sup> is absolvit fra þe delyuerance of thre hogheids cravit fra him be hir.

[*Bog.*] 4 March. The quhilk daye Jonet Fary, spous to James Anderfoun, is fund in þe wrang, for þe wrangus breking of þe staple of ane hyngand lok,

\* Capadoey, a stuffed hood; Kappe, a hood; Dowsin, to stuff.

† Irland knyfe, a skein or Ersch knife, a dirk.

ptenyng to David Bog, being upone þe multo<sup>r</sup> kift in þe towne mylne, and taking fur<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>o</sup>f of V multo<sup>r</sup>s and thre knaiffchips\* of malt; and dwme geven þ<sup>o</sup>n, and is ordanit to repair and mend þe samyn to þe said Dauid, and satiffe him, sa feras ptenis him þ<sup>o</sup>f.

[*Flemyng.*] The quhilk daye, anent þe supplication gevin in be Matho Flemyng, bering pat he hes bene haldin in þe hie<sup>t</sup> tolbuy<sup>t</sup> in varde, be þe space of fo<sup>r</sup> wlks bipast, for nōfulfilling of ane rolmont, at þe instance of Alex<sup>r</sup> Rynd, for ane hogheid hering, þce xij merkis, and hes naything to sustene him upon, nor had bot þe almous in þe toun sen his inputting, and offerit to fueir him bair, þ<sup>t</sup> he hes na kynd of gudds wor<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup>, nor may get ony to paye þe dett, and þ<sup>r</sup>fore desyrit relief. The baillies, eftir þe hering of þe said complay<sup>t</sup>, causit þe said desyre to be publikt be Johne Vatsone offi<sup>r</sup>, publiclie upone þe m̄cate croce, varnand all and fundry haveand entres þ<sup>r</sup>to; and becaus nane compit to ganeslay þe samyn, and þ<sup>t</sup> þe said Matho instantlie gaif his ay<sup>t</sup>, fuerand him bayr, as said is, and nane would sustene him in vard, leit him stand in þe tolbuy<sup>t</sup>.

[*Paterfoun.*] 8 March. The quhilk daye Walter Landes baxter is decernit, of his awin confession, to deliuer to James Paterfoun ane pair of lang hois of blew, ane kirtill of blew clay<sup>t</sup>, sax trunfcho<sup>r</sup> and thre pewdir playtts of tyn, laid in wod to þe said Valt<sup>r</sup> be þe said James, upone fo<sup>r</sup> m̄ks and iiij<sup>t</sup> money, als gud as þai wer þe tyme of þe reffait þ<sup>o</sup>f, and to reffau<sup>e</sup> þe said filuer agane.

[*Cochrane.*] 11 March. The quhilk daye Williame Loutheane is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublans done be him to Johne Cochrane, in dowping of him in þe brieft and spitting in his face, upon þe x of m̄che instant; and dwme gevin þ<sup>o</sup>n.

[*Bar.*] 15 March. The quhilk daye Patrik Bar maltman is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to þe toun; quhais fynes wes gevin to William Wilson, William Michel, and Andro Gilleis, to support þame, quha hes thair thre hors ane stollin and þe rest deid, conforme to ane rolmont gevin to pā be þe puest, baillies, and counsale.

[*Wallace.*] 22 March. The quhilk daye Niniane Swan is decernit and

\* Multure and Knaveship, were certain quantities of the grain paid as dues for grinding, &c.

ordanit to content and paye to Jonet Walles xlvi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>, for þe price of thre ryngs, and x<sup>s</sup> for ane fark, within xv dayis nixt; and he absoluit fra thre pece of euidents, ane lang curfay, ane short curfay, and ane wodd<sup>r</sup>fcheip, becaus he denyit þe samyn be his ay<sup>t</sup>.

#### XIX APRIL, MDLXXV.



HE quhilk daye Michael Gurlaw is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublans done be him to James Armo<sup>r</sup>, in streking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhinger wpone þe thowme to þe effusioun of his blude, and þat on þe xvij daye of April instant; and dwme gevin þairupone: and þe said Michael fand James Lindsaye merchand, cautioner and fouertie for his entre to an lauchful court, and to ane Justice Court, to be an<sup>r</sup>abell to þe lawis, under þe pane of ane hundre<sup>t</sup> merks, upone ane xv dayis warning.

[*Browne.*] 22 April. The quhilk daye, Thomas Normo<sup>t</sup> and his wyfe ar fund in þe wrang and am<sup>r</sup>chiament of court, for trublans done be þame to Johne Broun; first, þe said Thomas in streking of him witht ane cabir,\* and siclik, his wyfe for scarting of þe said Johne; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Gardiner.*] 26 April. The quhilk daye, William Gardiner is decernit of his awin confession, to abstene fra hokyng and holyng of sand upon w<sup>p</sup>er mennis p<sup>p</sup>er landis and heritage in tymes cuming, undir þe pane of banishment þe town.

[*Caulduell.*] 3d May. The quhilk daye, Robert Steward and David Anderson, ar decernit and ordanit of þ<sup>r</sup> awin confessions, to content and paye to Johne Caulduell, sumtyme custumare, ane penny for þe weying of ilk stane of xxviij<sup>ss</sup> stanes of Irne, w<sup>t</sup>in xv dayis nixt.

[*Mureheid.*] 6 May. The quhilk daye, Alexander Scott and George Robeson ar decernit be þair awin confessioun, to clenge and mak red, to Elizabeth Mureheid in Bradeisholme, þe pece Brwme grund fett be hir to þame, and mak

\* A beam or rafter.

famyn arable grund, þ<sup>t</sup> it may be telit w<sup>t</sup> culter and fok, betuix and michaelmes nixtocum.

[*Polgavy.*] The quhilk daye, Jonet Nafmyth<sup>t</sup> and Ro<sup>t</sup> Lang, spouffes, ar decernit to paye to mione Polgavy, xv<sup>t</sup> reftand of fie; quha allowit to þame xviiij<sup>t</sup>, for certane clay<sup>t</sup> ftollin fra þame.

[*Gilcristfoun—Ingkis.*] 10 May. The quhilk daye, Patrik Gilcristfoun is fund in þe wrang for contrauenyng of þe statuts of þe toun, in nō pūting his v sekfull of beir to þe m̄cate fted, bot fellyng þe famyn, or þe pūtyng þ<sup>r</sup>of: And als William Ingkis, maltman, is lykwys fund in þe wrang, for huirding and reffait of beir in his kill diuers tymes þis ȝeir laft, abfttractand þe famyn fra þe m̄cate; and in cais ony beis fund heireftir in his kill, to be efchetit upone þe faid Williams charge onlie, and not of þame, quhom to it fall apptene; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Bryfe—Gilmor—Crawfurd.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Gilm<sup>r</sup>, cordiner, is fund in þe wrang for trubla<sup>t</sup> done be him to William Brys, in ftreking of him on þe haffet w<sup>t</sup> his neifs on þe hie gait, upone þe viij of May, infant; and þe faid William is decernit in þe wrang, for invadyng of þe faid Johne w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhynger, upone þe brig of Glasgw lang þ<sup>r</sup>eftir, þe faid daye: And als Rob<sup>t</sup> Crawfurd is fund in þe wrang, for trubla<sup>t</sup> done be þe faid Ro<sup>t</sup> to þe faid Williame, in taking of him be þe thropill and weſand, and caſtyng of him to þe erd, and duþyng him w<sup>t</sup> his feit cruellie, þe faid daye; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Brokas.*] 15 July. The quhilk daye, Johne Wilſone, tailgo<sup>r</sup>, is fund in þe wrang and amerchiamment of court, for trublans done be him to Elizabe<sup>t</sup> Brokas, in caſtyng of hir doune to þe erd, and dumping hir w<sup>t</sup> his kneis, and ſkailing of hir fybois, upone þe vi daye of July infant, at þe mercatt croce w<sup>in</sup> þe tyme of proclama<sup>n</sup>; and dwme gevin þairupone.

[*Lock.*] 17 July. The quhilk daye, Marione Flemyng is decernit of hir awn confeſſioun, to delyuer to Jonet Lok, ane aqua vite pot, laid in wod of xliiiij<sup>t</sup>, three pewder plats, and ane pan in wod of xxx<sup>d</sup>, and twa ellis of holand clay<sup>t</sup>, and ane pair of lang fleviſ of worſett, upone v<sup>t</sup>; all w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixt, ſcho deluerand to hir þe faid ſowmes of money.

[*Will.*] 29 July. The quhilk daye, David Heriot is decernit and ordanit, be pe ay<sup>t</sup> of p<sup>tie</sup> tane, to content and paye to Thomas Will xvi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> for ane sadill, and vi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> for ane speir, w<sup>in</sup> xv days nixtocum.

[*Reid—Tunocht.*] 12 Auguft. Anent pe actionn of troublās betuix George Reid, and Thomas Tuno<sup>t</sup>, p<sup>se</sup>wit for trublyng of pe towne : The Baillies be reffone pe said Thomas is lyand feik and fair, and may nocht gang nor cum to Jugeme<sup>t</sup>, continewit pe said actionn in pe samyn forme, force, and effect, as is now, but pre-judice of p<sup>tie</sup>, to pe xi daye of October nixtocum, Johne Wilfone, cautioner, for pe said Thomas entre as of befoir, and Andro Baillie, cautioner for pe said George.



HE Court of pe bur<sup>t</sup> and cite of Glasgw, in pe tolbuy<sup>t</sup> of pe samy be George Elphinston, and Ar<sup>d</sup> Lione, baillies, pe penult of Auguft. Dempftar, Johne Andro.

[*Fischer.*] 30 Auguft. The quhilk daye, David Syare, sone to Niniane Syar, is fund in pe wrang, for tribla<sup>t</sup> done be him to Alefter Fischer, in stryking of him on pe mouth w<sup>t</sup> his fauldit neif, upone pe xxvij. of Aug<sup>t</sup> instant : And als Niniane Syare is in pe lykmaner fund in pe wrang, for troubla<sup>t</sup> done to pe said Aleft<sup>t</sup> be him, in castyng of him to pe erd, and stryking of him pe said daye; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>upone : And pe said Aleft<sup>t</sup> absoluit fra pe said Ninianes complaynt, for drawing fur<sup>t</sup> of his quhinger, becaus it wes p<sup>vin</sup> p<sup>t</sup> pe said Niniane wes abone him liand p<sup>t</sup> tyme, &c.

[*Anderson.*] The quhilk daye, David Calderuod is fund in pe wrang and a<sup>n</sup>chiamment of court, for tribla<sup>t</sup> done be him to James Anderson, Miller, for stryking of him on pe arme w<sup>t</sup> pe henfill of ane eiche, and als p<sup>r</sup>estir invadyng of him w<sup>t</sup> ane ax ; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>on, and pe said Da<sup>d</sup> orda<sup>t</sup> to mak amēds, and to delyuer, ane p<sup>c</sup> aitts schorn be him to pe said James, w<sup>t</sup> ij<sup>a</sup> of expensis incontinent, &c.

## XXIJ SEPTEMBER, MDLXXV.



ITEM, þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, ordanis þe new comone well in þe Gallogate, to be oppinit daylie in þe mornyng, and lockit at ewin, and deputis Michael Pudgane, or sum wther to attend þ'to, and keip þe said well and key pairof, and to haif xl<sup>s</sup> of feall þ'foir, for þe space of ane ȝeir nixtocum.

Item, þai have statute and ordanit þat na hukfters, coparis of salt, fre or unfre, nor ȝit strengeris duelland owtw<sup>t</sup> þe toun, or unfre folks, by ony salt, nor nane be fauld to þame in þe tyme of ladȝning, quhill ix ho<sup>rs</sup> of þe daye, and þ<sup>t</sup> þe haill salt be presentit and bro<sup>t</sup> to þe mercat fted, and mett pair, under þe pane of viij<sup>s</sup> þe first salt, xvi<sup>s</sup> þe secund, and escheting for þe thrid salt.

Item, þat þe heure of selling hering at þe brig, contenit in auld statutes be kept, and þe contravenaris punist conforme to þe auld statuts.

Item, as ane<sup>s</sup> þe supplication of þe burges sonnys defyring, þair fynes to be mitigat, and þai no<sup>t</sup> handlit as strangers, þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, ordanis þe practik of wpir townes, as Ed<sup>r</sup> Stirlyng, pth, Air, or upis be brocht in vritt, to se quhat fauo<sup>r</sup> is schawin þair; and þ'estir þai sall condiscend, and decerne þ'anent.

[*Richeis.*] 27 September. The quhilk daye, Robert Burne, Walter Johnesoun, Johne Rankene, and Williame Dunlop, mafones, ar fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublens done be þame to Johne and William Richeis, in brekyng of ane worklume pertenyng to þame, and taking away þe rest of þair worklumes and stopping þame to laub<sup>er</sup>, be waye of deid, þai workand at ane chop pertenyng to Johne Gilmo<sup>r</sup>, cordiner, bot ony ordoure or officiare of þe toun, and dwme gevin pairupone; and ordanit to be chargit to remane in warde, quhill þai amend for þe wrang done to þe partie.



## IV OCTOBER, MDLXXV.

*Provest.*

HE quhilk daye, ane noble and potent Lord, Robert, Lord Boyde, be vertu of my lord Archbischopis of Glasgwis nōination, registrat in þir buiks þe last geir, acceptit þe office, and his cōmissiōn ordanit to be maid and gevin to him for þis geir to cum.

Lytis Lytit be þe prouest, baillies, and auld counsaie, to be pñtit to my lord Archbischop of Glasgw, for nemyng of twa or thre of þame in baillies for þis geir to cum, requeistand alwayis my lord to nōiat thre, in respect of þe multitude of þe peple and truble in office.

George Elphinstoun,	} auld baillies.
Maister Adame Walles,	
Archibald Lioun,	
James Flemyng,	
William Conynghame,	
Andro Baillie,	
Johne Wilkōne, powderar,	
James Braiduod, cordiner.	



UHILKIS lytis being presentit to my Lord Archbischop of Glasgw, upone þe x day of October foirsaid, and þe requeist maid to my lorde, he wald bot name twa peršones þ'of, viz.

Baillies for þis instant geir.  
William Conynghame,  
Andro Baillie.

Cōmone pcurato<sup>r</sup> for þis geir.  
My Lorde Prouest.

## STATUTE.

Item, it is statut and ordanit be þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, þ<sup>t</sup> gif ony persone of þe counsale happiis to revele ony þing spoken or tretit in counsale, as counsale, sallbe removit of þe counsale, and neuir in tymes cuming, to be admittit vpon þ<sup>r</sup> counsale agane, bot haldin Infame, and þair fredomes callit down.

[*Rankene.*] 11 Otober. The quhilk daye, James Rankene is fund in þe wrang and amerciament of court, for þe taking downe at his awin hand, of ane greit croce liand in rattonraw, pertenyng to þe toun, and þairfore is becomin in þe prouest and baillies will; and dwme gevin þairupone.

[*Wilfone—Anderson.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Wilfone, and James Anderson, flescho<sup>r</sup>, burgeffis of Glasgw, ar fund in þe amchiamet and unlawis, for absentyng þame fra þe generall wapynschawing, haldin on þe grein, on þe x daye of Otober, instant: Thai being w<sup>in</sup> þe towne þe said daye, and cōtēptuſlie abydand þairfra; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Scott.*] 21 Otober. The quhilk daye, Johne Benyng Messinger, is fund in þe wrang, for trubla<sup>t</sup> done be him to Marione Scott, spous to Archibald Homill, in stryking of hir on þe face, and wþer þ<sup>t</sup> of hir bodie, upone þe xvi day of September laft, and for amends, is ordanit to cum to þe mcat croce, on munon-daye nixt, and þair upon his kneis, ask God and hir forgiveness þ<sup>r</sup>fore.

[*Symfone—Swan.*] 25 Otober. The quhilk daye, Niniane Swan is fund in þe wrang, for trublans done be him to Marione Symfone, in stryking of hir w<sup>t</sup> ane tangs, and castyng hir down to þe erd, upon þe xxii day of Otober instant, and siclik, þe said mione decernit for spitting upone þe said Ninianes face þe said daye; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Morefoun.*] 8 November. The quhilk daye, Andro Heriot is fund in þe wrang and amchiamet of court, for trublans done to Dauid Morefoun, in streking of him w<sup>t</sup> his neif, in Maister Henry Gibfones vritting chalmer, on þe halfsett, and als for þe hitting of him on his face w<sup>t</sup> his neif upone þe hie gait, and makand him bay<sup>t</sup>, blaye and bludie þ<sup>r</sup>w<sup>t</sup>; and þat upon þe vij. day of þis instant, and dwme gevin: and þ<sup>r</sup>estir, þe actioun and amends making, referrit to

James Boyde, Williame Conynghame, George Elphinstoun, and Colene Campbell; and to convene þe morne, and to decreit w<sup>in</sup> viij dayis.

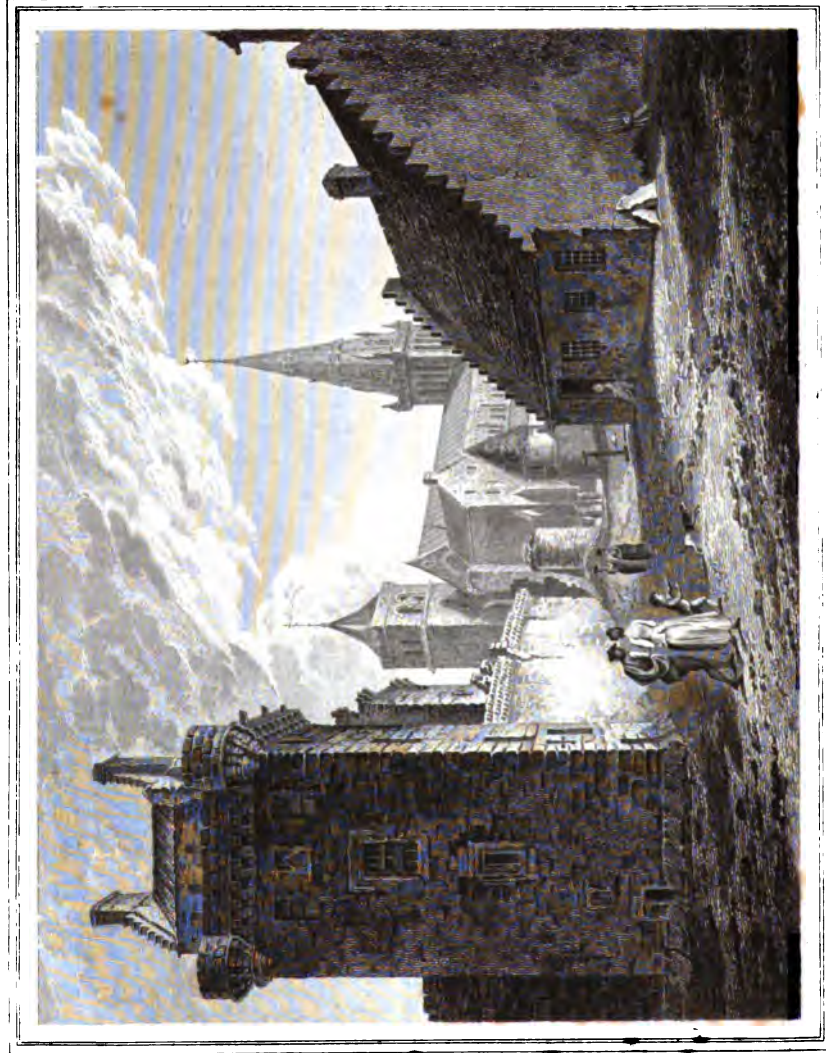
[*Kyncaid.*] 29 November. The quhilk daye, Bessie Flemyng, spous to John Thomsoun, is fund in þe wrang and a<sup>n</sup>chiament of court, for trublans done be hir to Eufame Kȳcaid, spous to James Neilson, in schutyng of hir down in hir awin fyre, and castyng of of hir cursaye to þe erd, upone þe xxvi daye of þis instant; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Makliffare—Syare.*] The quhilk daye, in p<sup>n</sup>s of William Conynghame, ane of þe baillies of Glasgw, comperit þe parties underwritten, witht pair cautioners eftir specifeit, and producit þis contract underwrittin, maid betuix pame, subseriuit witht pair handis, as followis, and defyrit þe samyn to be insert in the burro court buikis of Glasgw, to haif þe strentht of ane decreit of þe prouest and baillies thairof, thair autoritie to be interponit pairinto, witht executoriales to pass pair-upon in forme as effe<sup>r</sup>: Quhilk defyre þe baillie tho<sup>t</sup> reffonable, and resauit þe said contract, and ordanit þe samyn to be registrat in þe said buikis, and decernit þe samyn to have þe strentht of ane decreit of þe said court, &c., &c. Of þe quhilk contract, þe teno<sup>r</sup> followis:



T Glasgw, the penult daye of Nouember, the geir of God J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>c</sup> Lxxv geiris, it is appoyntit, aggreit, and finallie endit, betuix thir pties undervritten, pai ar to saye, Margaret Carnys, relic<sup>t</sup> of umquhile Niniane M<sup>c</sup>Litfter, burges of Glasgw, and William M<sup>c</sup>Litfter his sone and aire, for thame selfis, and takand þe burding on thame for the remanent barneis, kyn, freyndis, and allya of þe saids umquhile Niniane M<sup>c</sup>Litfter, on that ane part, and Daid Syare, sone and apperand aire to Niniane Syare, siclik burges of Glasgw, takand þe burding on him for þe said Niniane his father, on þat w<sup>p</sup>er parte, in maner, forme, and effect as eftir followis: That is to saye, for samekle as þe said Margaret Carnys, and Williame M<sup>c</sup>Litfter hir sone, for thaimselfis, as nerrest of kyn to the said umquhile Niniane, and takand the burding on thame for the said umquhile Ninianes remanent barneis, and utheris, his kyn, freyndis, and allya, and partakerris quhatfumeuir, hes remittet and forgevin, as be the teno<sup>r</sup> heirof remittis, and forgevis, þe said Niniane Syare þe malice and hantrent of pair hartis for þe slauchter of þe said umquhile Niniane M<sup>c</sup>Litfter, comittet and done





Engraved by Joseph Suss, with Permission, from an Original Drawing in the Possession of the "Archbishop of Mainz."  
 ARCHBISHOPS OF MAINZ, 1790.

AS THEY STOOD IN THE YEAR 1790

be the said Niniane Syare, w<sup>t</sup> quhatfumeuir actioun criminal or wtherwys pat pai had, hea, or may haif thairfor, agains pe said Niniane Syare, or ony wper his kyn, freyndis, allya, affifteris, or partakaris, and fall hald thame as freyndisbut rancor<sup>e</sup> of myndis, siclik as thai wer befor the comitting of pe said slauchter, likas the samyn had neuir bene done or committet, to be put furtht of thair myndis and memories in all tymes cuming; and fall continew in freyndschip and amite witht the said Niniane Syare, Daid his sone, thair kyn, freyndis, allya, affifteris and partakeris siclik in tyme cuming. And farther, the saidis Margaret and Williame to that effect and pformance pairof, fall feill, subscribe, and deliuer to the said Niniane Syare ane sufficient Lettir of Slayanes,\* in dew and competent forme, for the said umquhile Ninianes slauchter of his brancheis, conforme to vse in sick caifs, betuix and the first daye of Februare nixt, and immediatlie following the daye and dait heirof. For the quhilkis premiss, to be done and done in maner foirsaid respectiue, the said Daid, takand the burding on him for his father, fall caus pe said Niniane his faper to compere in the hie kirk of Glasgw, pe xi daye of December nixtocum, and thair mak the homage and repentance for the said slauchter, witht sick circumstances and cerymoneis as fall be ordanit and devyfit be Colene Campbell and Robert Steward, burgeffis of Glasgw, chofin and admittit be baytht pe parteis to that effect. And ferther, the said Daid, takand pe burding as said is, as principall, and Johne Schakschaw, Daid Hall, and James Wilfone, merchand burgeffis of Glasgw, ilk ane of thre for the thrid part of the said sowme underwritten, diuifim oblist thame, thair airis, executo's, and assignayis, to content and paye to the said Margaret and William M<sup>c</sup>Littler, for thamefelfis and in thair name of pe said umquhile Niniane M<sup>c</sup>Littler's remanent barnes, the sowme of thre hundreth merkis money, in name of kynbute,† for the said slauchter, at the termes following, viz. the equal half thairof at Vitfondaye nixt eftir the dait heirof, and the restand remanent of pe said haill sowme at Vitfondaye thaireftir, in pe Lx seuintene geiris: And George Elphinstoun of Bly'ifuod, oblist him, his airis, and affig<sup>t</sup>, to releve the said James Wilfoun and his foirsaidis of his part of the said sowme and cautioun foirsaid; and Johne Stewarde of Bowhous oblist him, his airis, and affig<sup>t</sup>, to releve the said Johne Schakschaw and Daid Hall, and thair foirsaidis, of thair partis of the said sowme and cautioun cumyng abovewrittin, at the said Margaret and Williams handis. And the saidis Niniane, and Daid Syare his sone, oblist thame, thair airis, executo's, and assignayis, to releif and keip skay'les

\* Letters of Slains—acknowledging satisfaction to have been given for the murder of a relative.

† Reparation for sudden slaughter.

all the cautioneris afoir writtin of the said haill fowme, at the said Margaret and Williams handis. And for fulfilling heirof, the saidis parteis foirsaids ar content that this pnt contract be insert in the burro court buiks of Glasgw, to have the strentht of ane decreit of pair court of pe prouest and baillies pairof, witht executoriales to pass pairupone in forme as effeirs. In witnes heirof, &c.

[*Huchinfoun—Morefoun.*] 6 December. The quhilk daye, anent the mater movit be Thomas Hutchinfoun agais Dauid Morefoun in Stokuell, for non payment making to him of ane aūuelrent of five merkis money geirlie, to be upliftet of pe said Da<sup>u</sup> tenement in Stokuelgait, wodsett be him to pe said Thomas, and restand awing geirlie be pe space of five geiris last bipast, extending in pe haill to twenty-five merkis money, as at mair lentht is contenit in bill: Baytht pe parteis psonalie pnt, Comperit alsua Robert Lindsaye of Dunrod, as baillie to my Lord Sanct Johne, of pe haill tempillands, pduceand his comission pairupone, and be reffon pe said actioun concernis his jurisdiction, and craveand aūuel of tempillands, and pe said Dauid, ane teñent of my lord Sanct Johneis: Thairfore desyrit pe said Dauid to be replegit to his court and bailliare of tempillands, and offerit cautoun of colray<sup>t</sup> \* to pat effect. The baillie foirsaids admittit pe said Dauid to be replegit to pe said baillie of tempillands court, thair pe said actioun to be decydit; and to pat effect, pe said tempill baillie appoyntit pe xx daye of December instant, for ane court to be haddin in pe said Dauids hous in Stokuell, and Dauid Lindsaye eldare is becum in cautoun of colray<sup>t</sup>, for administ<sup>r</sup>on of justice pairinto.



OMPUTUS ROBERTI FLEMYNG THESAURARIJ,  
DE ANNO DÑI JCD. V<sup>o</sup> SEPTUAGESIMO TERTIO.

[From the] Charge.

Item, pe dewities of S <sup>t</sup> Roks chaplanrie,	xxvij <sup>l</sup> xvij <sup>s</sup> .
Item, witht fructis of Sir Robert Watfounnis chaplaineris the said geir,	xliij <sup>l</sup> xiiij <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup> .
Item, with ane perdoun of auld,	xxvj <sup>l</sup> viij <sup>d</sup> .
Item, Sanct Johneis licht ane lib. walx iiij <sup>s</sup> and iiij <sup>s</sup> annuel summa,	viiij <sup>s</sup> .

\* Coleraith—Surety given to a Court for administration of Justice, in cases like the present.

## [From the] Discharge.

- Item, þe xxij daye of Julii 1573, to Sibell Liddell, for þe out landemeris difiones,  
as þe rolmont beris, xlij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, 4 Julii 1573, to Bessie Douglas, for þe proueft, baillies, and counsaies  
dennaris, on Vitfontyifdaye, as þe rolmont beiris, xiiij<sup>lb</sup>. vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, þe xxi daye of Julii, to Eufame Campbell, for ane galloun of wyne, pñtit  
to my Lord of Argile, as þe rolmont beris, xx<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xxij daye of Julii 1573, gevin to Marione Campbell, for xvij gallownes  
wyne, propynit to my lord erle of Argile at findry times, as þe rolmont  
beris, xvij<sup>lb</sup>.
- Item, þe penult daye of Julii 1573, for twa gallownes wyn, propynit to þe said  
erle of Argile, at command of þe proueft and baillies, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, þe third daye of August 1573, to Maister Henry Gibsone, for his expensis  
in ryding to Edinburcht, and remainyng pair to þe Assemblie of þe Kirk,  
haldin þe vj daye of August, þe towne being chargit to geve wp pair rentallis  
be þe regents grace pairto, vi<sup>lb</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, þe tent daye of August, to ane boye to gang to Edinburcht witht ane  
wryting to þe Comiffionar, at þe baillies command, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, þe xi daye of August, for þe copie of ane proclamatioun of þe raid wpone  
þe theifis, at þe baillies command, ii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, þe xvi daye of August, to ane boye to pafs to Edinburcht to þe  
commiffionaris, at þe baillies command, to get liciens to remane at hame, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, þe xvij daye of August, to David Hall, for wyne propynit to my lord erle  
of Argile, at þe baillies command, iiij<sup>lb</sup>.
- Item, xxii Au<sup>th</sup>, geven to James Anderfoun, fermarare of þe towne mylne, doun  
of his ferme, be resfoun of þe greit droucht, at þe command of þe proueft,  
baillies, counfel, and deakyñis of þe craftis, as þe rolmont beris, xxi<sup>lb</sup>.
- Item, 2<sup>o</sup> Septembris, gevin to Robert Duncane, tabroner, at þe command of þe  
proueft, baillies, and counsale, as þe rolmont beris to by him clay<sup>th</sup>, v<sup>lb</sup>.
- Item, 4<sup>o</sup> Septembris, gevin at þe baillies command, for ane half gallowne wyn to  
my lord, as þe rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, 25<sup>o</sup> Septembris, gevin for tua quartes wyne, to þe pfone of Glasgw, at þe  
baillies command, as þe rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, 12 Oðobris, gevin at þe command of þe baillie, for tua quarts wyne, to my  
lord Boyd, x<sup>s</sup>.



- Item, 17<sup>o</sup> Octobris, gevin to þe lord Argile, at þe command of þe baillies, for  
ane gallowne wyne, xx<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 18<sup>o</sup> Octobris, gevin at þe baillies command for tua quartes wyne, pñtit to  
my lord, as þe rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, x<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 28 Octobris, gevin for twa quartis wyne, pñtit to my lord of Caffilis,  
and ane gallowne pñtit to my lord of Glasgw, at þe baillies command, as þe  
rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, xxx<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, J<sup>o</sup> Octobris, gevin and pñtit to my lord of Caithnis, ane gallowne wyne,  
at þe command of þe baillies, xx<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, secundo Nouembris, gevin to Malcum Hammiltoun, for scurgeing of ane  
woman throw þe town, ij<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, xij Nouembris, gevin and pñtit to my lord of Glasgw, quhen he wes  
admittit bishop, for ane gallowne of wyne, xx<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 7<sup>o</sup> Septembris, gevin to Daid Lioun, for ane pece of trie to þe knok iij<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, þe fyift daye of Januare, gevin to William Reid, for making of ane dask  
in þe hie Kirk, xxxviiij<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, þe sevint daye of Januare, gevin to Cuthbert Herbertfoun, at þe command  
of þe baillies, to gett ane robo<sup>r</sup>\* wyne and wþir gray<sup>t</sup>, as þe rolmont  
beris, vi<sup>th</sup> vi<sup>t</sup> viij<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 22<sup>o</sup> Januarii, gevin to Cuthbert Herbertfoun, to send to Edinbur<sup>t</sup> for wyne,  
and wþer gray<sup>t</sup> as þe rolmont beris, vii<sup>th</sup> xiiij<sup>t</sup> iij<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 13 Februarii, gevin to S<sup>r</sup> Archibald Dickie, for thre faddum of tow, at þe  
command of Archib<sup>d</sup> Lioun, baillie, ii<sup>t</sup> vi<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 23 Februarii, gevin to Johne Andro, for fute ballis, at þe command of þe  
baillies and counsale, as þe rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, xij<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 20 Martii, gevin to George Elphinstoun, baillie, for þe rest of his expen-  
fis maid be him for þe Langtary as þe rolmont beris, viiij<sup>th</sup>.
- Item, 8 Aprilis, 1574, gevin for ane difone in Andro Baillies, to certane honest  
men of þe towne, þat mett sum land on Garngadhill. xv<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, to Thomas Cleddisdale, for þe metting þ<sup>r</sup>of, ii<sup>t</sup>.
- Item, 8 Aprilis, gevin to Katterine Stewarde and Quintene Kaye for þe bancatt  
of þe feiling of þe prouests commissiōn, as þe rolmont beris, xvliij<sup>th</sup>.
- Item, 8 Julii, gevin to Robert Lettrik, offi<sup>r</sup>, for aqua vitie furnesit to þe  
bancatt, vi<sup>t</sup>.

\* Robor, rubor, roubbour—quantity.

- Item, xxviii Julii, to Malcome Hamiltoun, for scourgeing of ane theif throu þe toun, ii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, xxiij Junii, 1575. To Patrik M<sup>c</sup>quhirrie, and William Anderfoun, for tua hogheids wyne, gevin and pñtit to my lord Boyd, þueft, at þe haill townes command, xxxiiij<sup>a</sup> vi<sup>a</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xij<sup>a</sup> Augufti, 1575. To Marioun Scott, fpous to George Elphinstoun, for wyne, ppynit to Robert Scott, ferybe in Edinburt, þe tyme of his being in þis towne, vi<sup>lb</sup>.
- Item, xv Aug<sup>a</sup>, 1575, to William Anderfoun for fix quarts wyne, ppynit at fin-dry tymes to my lord þueft, xl<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, difcharges him 'of Sanct Johnes licht contenit in charge, and not in ufe, iiij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, 8<sup>o</sup> Novemb<sup>a</sup>, 1575, gevin be the proueftis letter, at the command of Williame Conyghame, baillie, to certane cairtaris for careing of aucht hogheids wyne, ptenyng to my lord Regentis G., fend to him be þe toune of Aire, to my lord Angus' Mariage, and for taking of þame to the Quenis fary, out of þis toun; in all, xx<sup>lb</sup>.
- Item, defalkit and allowit to the comptare, be the proueft, baillies, and counfale, as tane wp and reffaut fra him be the Lard of Mynto, allegeand for his fie im-mediatlie befor the Michaelmes, þat he þaft fur<sup>a</sup> of his office of proueftrie, xiiij<sup>lb</sup> vi<sup>a</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>.

## X JANUARY, MDLXXV.



COMPUTUS QUONDAM ANDREÆ RICHIE,  
THESAURARIJ, DE AÑO DNI MILLESIMO  
QUINGENTESIMO SEPTUAGESIMO QUARTO.

[From the] Discharge.

- Item, the comptaris difcharges þame in the firft, for the outlandemeris difione on Vitfonetyifdaye, as the rolmont beris, xliiiij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, the famyn daye for the proueft, baillies, and counfales dennaris in James Boyds houfe, conforme to ane rolment pairanent, x<sup>lb</sup>.
- Item, for twa quartis of wyn feck to þe dēnare, xxvi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Macolme Hamiltoun, for scourgeing of ane thief callit M<sup>c</sup>Kenze, ij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, 18<sup>a</sup> Junii, 1575. To William Stewarde of Bultreis, in pt of payment

of his ouregeving and kyndnes of þe denys hous, to þe prouest and towne,  
v<sup>lb</sup>.

Item, viij Octobris, to Christiane Buchquhanane, for ane q<sup>t</sup> of aquavite xxiiij<sup>s</sup>  
and to Robert M<sup>r</sup>. for vi buifts of scotcherts and confets q<sup>lk</sup> wes pñtit to  
my Lord Duke of Chatellerault in þis town, Li<sup>r</sup>.

Item, þe said daye, be vertu of ane rolment at þ<sup>r</sup>. commands gevin to þe towne  
mēftrales, samekle blew clay<sup>t</sup> as to by tua coitts, and for crāmofy\* to be þe townes  
armes to be put þ<sup>r</sup>on, and for making þ<sup>r</sup>of, extending in hail to, iiij<sup>lb</sup>. xv<sup>s</sup>.

Item, to Johne Gib at command of the prouest and baillies, to support his pouertie,  
half ane burges fynes, viz., þe sowe of, v<sup>lb</sup>.

Item, þe xxii Februarii, to George Elphinstoun, for his expensis in ryding to  
Ed<sup>rc</sup>, to keep the first law daye, betuix ws and Ruglyn. [For the ladill.]  
vi<sup>lb</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, the ferd daye of Marche, to Alex<sup>r</sup>. Lindfaye, for rynning to Ed<sup>r</sup>. to my  
lord prouest, about the hardheidis,† x<sup>s</sup>.

Item, to Johne Scherare, messinger, for þe copeis of the acts and pclamations of  
beggaris, Vapinschawingis, and dischargeing of daggis, vi<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, þe xx<sup>a</sup> Maii, for twa quartes wyne pñtit to my lady Argile, as the rolmont  
beris, xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, for ane Irne chimnaye to the counsalehous, iiij<sup>lb</sup>. vi<sup>d</sup>.

Item, to James Law, for þe thre lintall stanes to þe bois windois, xij<sup>s</sup>.

Item, for wyre to þe bois wyndoys, xv<sup>s</sup>. vi<sup>d</sup>.

Item, at þe baillies command to Thomas Downy, for inputting of þe schofche-  
heid,‡ v<sup>s</sup>.

Item, for ane pchement skyn to Ro<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. to cover þe scofche, iiij<sup>s</sup>. vi<sup>d</sup>.

Item, quinto Novembris, for j q<sup>rt</sup> aill, ane laif, and tua greit candle to þe  
tolbuy<sup>t</sup>, ij<sup>s</sup>. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, to þe offi<sup>ra</sup> at þe baillies command, for dowking of Jonet Fawfide, xl<sup>d</sup>.

Item, for ane pund of Lattoun§ to be merks to þe pure folk, þe tyme of þe pest, vij<sup>s</sup>.

Item, to James Speir, for erdyng of ane boye þ<sup>t</sup> deit in þe Lonyng, at þe baillies  
command, v<sup>s</sup>.

\* French—Cramoisi—from Kermes, an Arabic word, denoting the worm bred in the Coccus from the juice of which the dye for cloth is made.

† A small copper coin.—See Knox's History and Pinkerton's Essay on medals.

‡ Schofche, or Swesche, the Town's *Drum* (not a Trumpet as stated in Jamieson's Dictionary).—See Pitcairn's Criminal Trials, vol. II. p. 30, note.

§ A mixed kind of metal.

- Item, for an coill riddill to þe tolbuyt, xiiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, to Martene Pettigrew, for hynging of þe pallioun\* in þe counsalhous at þe  
 baillies command, xx<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, on fastrinis ewin at Ar<sup>d</sup>. Liones command to ane fule w<sup>t</sup> þe treyn fwerd,  
 xviiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, þe said daye, to þe pyper callit Ryall Dayis for playing, xviiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, to Johne Andro for sax futballis, xij<sup>s</sup>.  
 Item, for þe copie of ane act publiſt anēts þe plakis and hardheids, xij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, to Alex<sup>r</sup>. Lindſaye, at A<sup>rd</sup>. Liones comānd, to ryn to ſe how neir my lord  
 Ergyles pece wes, xviiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, for making wp of þe haill portis of þe town, þe tyme þ<sup>t</sup> þe peſt wes eift,  
 and for keeping of þe portis to þe portars ane greit ſpace, and for þe making  
 of þe calſaye of þe ſculehous wynd, as þe pticular cōpt examinat be þe audito<sup>r</sup>s  
 buyr, Lxvi<sup>iii</sup> xv<sup>s</sup>.  
 Item, allowit to the comptare for tinſell and inlaik be reſate of hardheids cryt  
 doun, Liiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

[*Brewhous.*] 11 January. The quhilk daye, in pñs of þe proueft, Archibald Brewhous, Smy<sup>t</sup>, is decernit and ordanit of his awin confeſſion, and conſent to abſent himſelf fur<sup>t</sup> of bur<sup>t</sup> and baronie of Glaſgw, and to be baniſt thairfra in tyme cuming, for þe crymes committit be him induryng the proueftis will, and is content, incais he be fundin and apphendit within the ſame in tymes cuming, but licience of the proueft, that he be hangit to the deid, but aſſiſe or git dwme; and is licenſit to remane xlviiij ho<sup>rs</sup>, to mak red of his geir, &c.

[*Boyle.*] 9 January. The quhilk daye, in pñs of Williame Conyghame, baillie, Williame Hegait, and Johne Grhame, burgeiſis of Glaſgw, ar decernit and ordanit of thair awin pper confeſſions, coniunctlie and ſeueralie as cautioners, and ſonerties for Elis<sup>t</sup>. Hamiltone, lady Trehorne, to content and paye to Margaret Boyle, dochtir to ane noble and potent lord Robert, Lord Boyle, the ſowme of ane hundreth pundis money, betuix and the feiſt of Vitſondaye nixtocum, in the hie kirk of Glaſgw, prouiding that gif the ſaids cautioners, or ony of thame contentis and payis to the ſaid Margaret, the ſowme of ane hundreth merkis money, aucht dayis befor þe ſaid feiſt and terme of Vitſondaye, it ſall ſtand and be ſufficient payment for the ſaid hundreth pundis, and this act to be na furder extendit, bot to be null in all tymes cuming thairefter, (payment) being maid of the ſaid hun-

\* Pallioun Pavillon—Jamieson.

dreth merks in the hie kirk of Glasgw, aucht dayis befor the said feift, and payment nocht being maid quhill the said feift, the said hail hundredth pounds to be payit, and this act to have full execu<sup>n</sup> in Vitnes of the quhilk thing, the said cautioneris hes subscriuit pis act w<sup>t</sup> thair hands, daye, geir, and place foirfaid; followis the subscriptionnes, Williame Hegait witht my hand; Johne Grhame witht my hand.



HE Heid Court eftir zule, haldin in þe tolbuyt of the samyn, be ane noble and potent Lord, Robert Lord Boyde, proueft of Glasgw, and Williame Conynghame, ane of the baillies of the samyn, the xvij daye of Januare, þe geir of God J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>a</sup>. Lx fyftene geiris. The futtis callit; the Court confermit. Demftare, James Speir, poyndare.

Absentes of þe Counsale.

Johne Clerk,

Cuthbert Herbertfoun.

[*Lepir.*] Matho Sellare,  
Petir Tybir.

[*Scab.*] Williame Hegait hes four scabbit hors, Robert Stewarde hes ane scabbit hors.

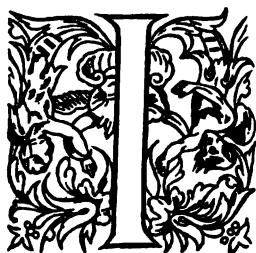
[*Suyme.*] The occupearis of þe town mylne lands haldis aucht suyne on the comone. Johne Browne in Drygait, hes ane fuine gangand on the gait.

[*Paterfoun.*] 27 January. The quhilk daye Margaret Glen, spous to Williā Crawford, is decernit and ordanit to deliuer to Johne Paterfoun and his spous, ane mask falt, ane troche ftane, ane foure galloun, and ane tre pat þe caldroun hingis on, intromittit w<sup>t</sup> be hir pertenyng to pame, incontinent, w<sup>t</sup> of expensis.

[*Stirlyng—Normo<sup>t</sup>.*] 14 February. The quhilk daye Johne Stirlyng buttirman, and Thomas Normo<sup>t</sup>, ar fund in þe wrang, for contravening þe statuts of þe towne, þe said Johne in hyding of his buttir in housis, selland þe samyn in grit quantitie, no<sup>t</sup> pñtand þe samyn to þe m̄cate; and þe said Thomas for huyrding of fowles in grit quantite in his hous, not pñtit to þe m̄cate: and dwme gevin þ'upon.

[*Cochrane.*] 2 March. The quhilk daye Margaret Blakburne, spous to Archi<sup>d</sup> Stene, is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublās done be hir to Johne Cochrane, in stopping, at hir awin hand, but ordo<sup>r</sup>, of him to schule his fulge, and taking doun of ane litle dyk of his in þe middigfted; and he absoluit fra ony trublās allegit be hir.

*Salmond.*



It is condescendit be þe proueft, baillie, and counsale, for obseruing of þe Saboth daye, that na salmō<sup>t</sup> be tane, nor salmond cobles be lauborit nor vfit for taking þ<sup>r</sup>of, upone þe Sondayis in tyme cōmyng, within þe fredome of þe towne, or be þe inhabitantis þ<sup>r</sup>of; providing þat þe haill cobles on þe watt<sup>r</sup> of Clyde, bur<sup>t</sup> and land, do þe lyk and keip þe samyn, els nō.

[*Layng.*] 9 March. The quhilk daye Robert Layng fadler is absoluit fra thre pair schets, vi lȳnyng seruiets, twa of dornik, sax codvers, ane dreffing knyfe, ane coverig of ane bed, ane bowft<sup>r</sup>, ane tāgs, ane ladle, twa budgalis, ane duche harnes barrell,\* ane half berrall, and ane treyn plait, cravit fra him be Matho Lāg, becaus þe said Matho failgeit in þving þ<sup>r</sup>of; and als þe said Rob<sup>t</sup>. deponit he refflaut not þe samyn, nor mellit þ<sup>r</sup>w<sup>t</sup>; and Ro<sup>t</sup> is decernit, of his confessioun, to delyuer to þe said Matho ane frying pan.

[*Greynschelis—Tennand.*] 27 March. The quhilk daye David Greynschelis and Thomas Gilchirfoun his fouertie, Johne Symfoun, George Tennand his fouertie, Johne Thomfoun and Andro Thomesoun his fouertie, ar fund in the wrang, and ilk ane of thame, and amerchiament of court, for selling of thair meill in houses, and nocht presentyng of the samyn to the mercatt on Sondaye last, and þ<sup>r</sup> cautioneris unlawit for nō presentyng thame to this day, as thai þ<sup>t</sup> wer cautionoun to that effect; and dwme gevin thairupone.

[*Fawfide—Aitkin.*] The quhilk daye Johne Fawfyde and Allan Aikin ar fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court ilk ane of þame, for foirstalling of the mercatt, in suffering meill to be mett in thair houffis on Sondaye last; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

\* A barrel that has a lid.

[*Schaw.*] 30 March. The quhilk daye Petir Lymburner is decernit be his ay<sup>t</sup>; referrit pairto be S<sup>r</sup> George Brownfyde p<sup>r</sup> for þe pty, to paye and deliuer to Johne Schaw ȝounger of Haly, ane ȝalt of gold of twa crownes, and ane quart<sup>r</sup> croune, wecht of unicorne gold,\* or þe avale p<sup>r</sup>of, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixt.

[*Mayne.*] April 3. The quhilk daye Margaret Mayne, be hir aitht referrit þ<sup>r</sup>to, is absoluit fra ane ftane we<sup>t</sup>, ane half ftane wecht, ane quart<sup>r</sup> ftane wecht, all of leid, ane braffin half pund, w<sup>t</sup> ane pair of weyis balkis w<sup>t</sup> brodds, ane speir, and ane taffill† burde, cravit fra hir be Gabriel Rākyn, as allegit restand of his airfchip guddis undeliuerit, and p<sup>m</sup>ist to delyuir þame at þe discharge making, be reflone scho denyit þe samyn be hir ay<sup>t</sup>.

[*Poynder.*] 13 April. The quhilk daye James Speir is maid Poynder for þis instant ȝeir, and hes gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> for ufing p<sup>r</sup>of, and hes fund David Lyndfaye elder soūtie for him p<sup>r</sup>fore, and is content, gif he latts þe beifts pat he poyndis awaye, but satisfaction of pty, to ly in þe stokks xxiv ho<sup>r</sup>s.

[*Hirdis.*] The quhilk day Petir Aikin is maid overtown hird, and Thomas Tempiltoun hes tane þe nethir toun ky, for þis p<sup>n</sup>t ȝeir, and George Herbertfoun is becumyn cautioner for þe said Petir, and James Flemyng is cum caution for þe said Thomas, p<sup>t</sup> þai sall lelelie and treulie exerce p<sup>r</sup> office. And þai have dischargit þe feall p<sup>t</sup> þai had fur<sup>t</sup> of þe comone purs for þis ȝeir.

[*Cadder—Eiftoun—Jamiefoun.*] 20 April. The quhilk daye James Cadder in Edinbur<sup>t</sup>, Florens Eiftoun and George Jamiefoun in Lȳlȳ'gow, being accusit for regrating and foirstalling of þe mercatt, in bying of skynnis and hydis, viz. þe said James for bying of twa hydis and ane ftirk hyde in Govane, and the said Florens for bying of tod skynnis in the toun, and the said George for bying of skynnis in the toun, cum in will p<sup>r</sup>fore; and þai decernit ilk ane in ane unlaw of viij<sup>t</sup>.

[*Galbray<sup>t</sup>.*] 4 May. The quhilk daye Robert Galbray<sup>t</sup> in Ed<sup>t</sup>, being accusit for contravening þe statuts of þe toun, in foirstalling and regrating of þe mercatt, passand to Govane, and metand ane holand boit cumand to þe toun, and byand fre þā, being unfremen, vij daker hyds,‡ staple guddis, come in þe baillies will p<sup>r</sup>fore, and Rob<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> mchand, is becumyn caution for fulfilling p<sup>r</sup>of.

\* A denomination of gold coin, struck in Scotland in James III.'s reign.

† Taffil or Taisle, a Table—Su. G. Tafwel-bord, a Dice-table.

‡ Daker—a decade, i. e. ten hydes.

[*Rofs.*] 17 May. The quhilk daye, in pñs of pe baillies and counsale, William Rofs being accusit as ane vagabund and idle beggar, conforme to pe act of secreit counsale, and atto<sup>r</sup>, in his fornyng, for cuming to Maister Andro Hayis hous, on Monondaye at ewin laft, and thair, nane beand in bot his wife and nureis, for striking of pe nureis under pe palp w<sup>t</sup> ane knyfe, confessit the falt and become in the baillies will pairfore, and is decernit to absent him fur<sup>t</sup> of bur<sup>t</sup> and baronie of Glasgw, and gif he be fund thair but license of the prouest or baillies, to be hangit but dwme; and als ordanit to be scurgit throw the toun, the morne at ix hora.

## XXIJ MAY.



HE prouest, baillies, and counsale, upone pe xxvij daye of April, 1575, gaif, grantit, and subscriuit to Robert Stirlyng, sone to Johne Stirlyng of Lettir, ane gift of pe annuellis and prebendary in Newkirk, laft possessit by umquhile Niniane Lyon, for his sustentation at pe scholes, during pe space of five zeirs nixt following at pe requieit of my lord Archbischop of Glasgw.

[*Adame—Spang.*] 15 June. The quhilk daye, Johne Adame burges of Edinbur<sup>t</sup>, is decernit be probatioun of famous witnes, to ressave fra Margaret Spang, ane of hir barnis of Williame Adames, and wphald and sustene pe sam bairne, in meitt, claithe, and wther necess<sup>ry</sup> on his expenss, conforme to his promeis quhill the lawfull and perfytt aige thair of, and mak hir cumirles\* of pe sam.

## STATUTE.



NE conventioun, haldin in the blakfreir kirk of Glasgw, the xxi day of Junii, the zeir of God, JMD. V<sup>c</sup>. LX saxtene zeires, be ane noble and potent Lord, Robert Lord Boyde, prouest of Glasgw, Williame Conynghame, and Andro Baillie, bailleis, hail counsale deakynis of craftis, and maist part of the hail communitie thair of: Thair wes presentit ane bill and supplica<sup>n</sup> of the teno<sup>r</sup> following:

\* Cummirles—Cumberless, i. e. free of the burden.





Y Lord prouest, baillies, and counsale of this gud towne, wnto your L. and wisdomes ry<sup>t</sup> humelie menis and schawis, Ve the haill deaconis and cōite of this gud toun: That quhair be the space of aucht zeiris last bipast, or thairby the haill cōitie of the towne, wes eftir lang adwyfement, condiscendit be thair cōmone consent to set ane pairt of oure cōmoun muris amangis ourselfis, ilk ane proportionalie, half ane akir, and of sik grund that wes unprofitable for pasturing of our gudis; quhilk was not attemptat, nor tane on hand, but the consent of the haill tounne at the Sýmerhill, conwenand as wes the gud ordo<sup>r</sup> tane thairupone: Bot sensyne allace we lament that findrye fewerall peces of oure cōite, quhilk wes no<sup>t</sup> to be sparit for halding of our gudds, and the pure of the towne, ar gevin and set furtht to sum particularis be your L. prouest and baillies, and certane of counsale, but foir adwyfement, or git consent of the cōitie and deaconis, quha hes thair wottis to the great damage of ws, the haill tounne, and òr estircumaris: And git daylie mair and mair throw particulare futtis of fyndre, perswadand zo<sup>r</sup> L. wyfedomes, we se the samyn to continew: And ze anis condiscendand that oure deaconis wotis ar socht fewerallie in private houffis, quhair the haill suld be callit to geve o<sup>r</sup> consentis togidder: And sum throw ignorance or perswatioun may consent by oure myndis, quhilk is far by the ordo<sup>r</sup> or mynd of o<sup>r</sup> townschip that hes Ee to the cōmone weill; and git, in lykmaner, fearis that the lyk be socht be fyndry particulars of sum pairts of o<sup>r</sup> cōitie: Quhilk we altogidder disassentis fra, and protestis befoir God, pat gyve zowr L. and wisdomes will not stay nor hauld abak zour hand fra fettyng ony forder, that it be in zo<sup>r</sup> wyte, pat we and o<sup>r</sup> antecesso<sup>r</sup>s, that we want the pasturing of guddis, for the sustening of o<sup>r</sup> babies: Thairfore we desyre ws, that is deaconis, to be amendit to, for nocht awayfing\* withe ws, and suffering our counsale, and reffonyng in tymes bigane: And prayis for þe luf ze beir to God, and þe cōmone weill of our tounne, and o<sup>r</sup> successo<sup>r</sup>s, that yo<sup>r</sup> L. haif better attendance thairto, and no<sup>t</sup> for ewery licht sute or requieft or grant thairto, and suffer no<sup>t</sup> o<sup>r</sup> haill cōitie to becum proper, and be tane fra us, bot to mak sic sufficient actes thairfore, as zour L. and wyfdomes fall think maift expedient for the keiping of gud ordoure in tymes cuming: And zour L. and wisdomes an<sup>t</sup> ry<sup>t</sup> humelie we beseik, &c.

Eftir the reding quhair of and reffonyng wpone the contentis thairof, be digest, avyfement, and mature deliberatioun, it wes condiscendit, aggreit, and statute, and

\* Advising.

ordanit be the saidis provest, baillies, counsale, deakonis of the haill craftis, and maist pairt of the coñunitie of the said towne being present; in respect that thair coñoun muris zit left wndeilt and sett furthe, will scarcelie serue the touneschip for halding of thair guddis, and furnesing fewall necess<sup>r</sup>, and that ane gret pairt thairof, is ellis set furthe in particular: That na mair pairt nor portioun of thair said coñoun muris sal be in na tymes cuming set nor gevin in few, to ony persoun or personis, bot to ly still in coñunitie to the weill of the haill tounschip, secludand and suspendand thame and thair success<sup>or</sup> fra contrawening heiroy, and of this statut breking, in tymes cuming: declarand in cais the famy heirestir be nocht obseruit, that the fewing, setting, and doing in contrare this statute, to be of nane awaill, strenthe, nor effect, bot null in the self for ewer.

STATUTE—APUD SYMMERHILL DIE XXIIII MENSIS JUNII,  
ANNO DÑI, &c., LXXVJ.



TEM, it is statute be the baillies, counsall, and commountie, that thair be ane calf hird, conduit to keip the calfs wpone the grein, furthe of scaythe; wtherwayis gif pai be fundin in scaythe, to be pundit; and als ordanis pame pat hes pe freir land in pe brumilaw, to bige pe weir for halding furthe of pe beiftis.

Item, it is desyrit and condiscendit on be the coñowntie, pat ilk stranger pat cumis, and desyris to be burges in tymes cuming, fall paye of burges fynes, twenty merks money.

Item, pat all burges sones of the toune, thair fathers being on lyf, or ony tyme thairestir, to paye of fynes, ilk person, fyve pund only; but preiudice to the eldest as burges air, to be handelit, conforme to use and wont.

Item, pat ilk persoun pat fall happin to mary burges dochteris, being madenis, and no<sup>t</sup> mareit of befoir, to paye of burges fynes, fyve pundis money only.

And thir to be resonit befoir the prouest: And gif he consentis thairto, to be concludit, and endit wther wayis nocht.

[*Snodgers.*] 31 July. The quhilk daye, Adame Steinfoun is fund in pe wrang and amchiament of court, for trublans done be him to Nicol Snodgers, in hitting of him with his feit on pe wamb, in pñs of pe offi<sup>r</sup> chargeand him to answer to pe said Nicol; and dwme gevin pairupone.

[*Gibfoun.*] 3 Auguft. The quhilk daye, Johne Shakschaw being pſewit, as air and execut<sup>or</sup> to umquhill William Schakschaw, be Marione Gibfoun, for delyuerance of þir guddis under Vrittin, viz., ane kift wor<sup>t</sup> xxx<sup>t</sup>, ane spinnyng quheill, ane Irne cruik, ane kettill of viij pyntis, ane braffin pot, ane ſpouſing ring, twa peudir plaits wor<sup>t</sup> vi mk xiiij<sup>t</sup>, allegit delyuerit and ſett in keiping be hir, in þe ſaid Williames hous, and pair poſſeffioun, and þe ſamyn being referrit to þe ſaid Johnes ay<sup>t</sup> quha denyit þe ſamyn, and thairfoir is abſoluit ſimpl<sup>r</sup>, &c.

[*Watfoun—Leiche.*] 7 Auguft. The quhilk daye, Aleſoun Watfoun, ſpous to Arch<sup>d</sup> Crawford, is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for trubla<sup>n</sup> done be hir to Marioun Leiche, ſpous to William Wilfoun, in caſting dirt at hir, and fying of hir thairwithe: And lykwys þe ſaid Marioun is fund in the wrang for doing the lyk to hir; and dwme gevin thairupone.

[*Quhytfurd.*] The quhilk daye, Archibald Quhytfurd, is fund in ane wrang, for diſobeyng of þe watt<sup>r</sup> officiar, in no<sup>t</sup> ſerving þe toun w<sup>t</sup> his herring, maifterfullie; and dwme gevin pairupone.

[*Broun.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Broun is fund in the wrang and aſchiament of court, for þe wrangous entering in Archibald Grayis hous, but his licience, and kenlyng fyr thairinto at his awin hand, but þe ſaid Archibaldes licenſe; and dwme gevin thairupon.

[*Kerfuell.*] 21 Auguft. The quhilk daye, John Lekſvik, is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for trublans done be him to Allane Kerfuell, in ſtryking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane ſting,\* and bludyng of him on þe heid; and dwme gevin pairupone, and als is abſoluit fra þe ſaid Johnis bill: And þe mendis referrit be conſent of ptie, to Johne Wys, and Johne Hamilton, ſmy<sup>t</sup>, Johne Blakuod, and Johne Wilfoun, and to cōwein in þe tolbuthe þis daye viij dayis, to þ<sup>t</sup> effect, Johne Blakuod, caution for Johne Lekſvik, Johne Wys, caution for Allane Kerfuell.

\* A pole, but usually applied to an instrument used in thatching.



THE ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE  
YEAR, 1575.

[*The Discharge and Exonerations.*]

- Item, the comptur exoneris him first for pe outlandemeris  
disjone, on Vitfontyifdaye, in pe morning, 24 May, 1575,  
as pe rolmont beris, xlvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, for pe prouest, baillies, counfall, and wther honest meñis deñar in James  
Boyd's hous, on Witfontyifdaye, as pe rolmont beris, xvi<sup>li</sup>.
- Item, xxvij of Maij, 1574, for row lattoun,\* to be mks to pe pure folk, iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, the viij<sup>o</sup> Junii, 1575, gevin to Johne Gib, be vertu of ane rolmont, for pe  
maill of pe hous, quhair pe comone tymber lya, for pe geir to cum, xl<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xi Junii, 1575, to Quentyne Kaye, for pe baillies, counsale, and wtheris  
disjone, pat þis daye past to vifee pe faltis done in pe comone, about pe haill  
partis, conforme to pe rolmont, iiiij<sup>li</sup>.
- Item, quinto Julii, to Macolm Hamiltoun, for scurgeing of ane theif callit Blak-  
uo<sup>d</sup> at pe baillies comand, ij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to ane lawde, to kepe pe deynfyde well, and j schenze,† viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xv Julii foirsaid, be ane rolmont to pe offi<sup>r</sup>, for certane wyne ppynit to  
the prouest in Bedlaye and Glasgw, iij<sup>li</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, penultimo Julii, 1575, to Laurens Contañ, be ane rolment to support him,  
for pe hurtyng of his hand at pe well in Gallowgait, v<sup>li</sup>.
- Item, v Augusti, be ane rolment to Robert Ottirburne, messinger, for ane byble,  
conforme to his charge, as pe cuntray dois, v<sup>li</sup>.
- Item, viij Septembris, to Malcolme Hamiltoun, be ane rolmont for schurgeing of  
ane wod huffy throu pe towne, v<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xv daye pairof, to Johne Wilfoun, be vertue of ane rolmont, for his laubo<sup>r</sup>.  
and expensis maid be him in awating on pe wellis, and als in compleit payment  
of his expensis maid in Air, awating att pe bischop's command for pe kirk  
mending, vi<sup>li</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xvij daye pairof, to George Elphinstones vyfe for thre pyntis wyne sek  
propynit to pe bischop, and thre pyntis to my lord prouest, be ane rolmont,  
xl<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xxij daye pairof, be vertu of ane rolmont to James Anderfone, offi<sup>r</sup>, for thre

\* A kind of mixed metal.

† One Chain.

- pyntis of wyne sek, and tua quartis Burdious wyne, fend to James Boyds hous,  
to pe proueft fundry tymes, xxxiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xiiij Oðtober, to Alexander Lindfaye, be ane rolmont, to gang to Stirling  
witht ane bill, to see pe wecht of pair breid, v<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, pe ferd daye pairof (Novem<sup>r</sup>), be vertu of ane rolmont to Thomas Craige  
of pe newkirk scule, for straye to pe mending pairof, and for onputting of pe  
samyn, xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, quinto Decembris, to Daid Anderfoun, to ryde to Dumbartane, to by falt  
and wyn fra Johne Neill in Air, now in pe raid of Dumbartane, xiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, pe xij daye pairof, to Alexander Lindfaye, at pe proueft and baillies  
comānd, to ryn to Edinburcht withe pe fundatioun buik of pe new kirk, in  
St<sup>r</sup> Johne Whirspwne caus, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, for ane skyn to beir it in to hald it dry, iiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, vi<sup>to</sup> Decembris, to Daid Anderfoun, James Anderfoun, Maister Henry  
Gibfone, for ryding to Dūbartane, and avating pair iij dayis, for calling of  
Johne Neill and his fourties, for copping of falt in pe ryver and wtheris, as pe  
rolmont be<sup>n</sup>, vi<sup>th</sup>.
- Item, on pe xvi daye pairof, to ane boye of Dumbartane, for turfing of ane bill,  
and pe an<sup>r</sup> down again, at pe baillies comānd, ii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Alexander Lindfaye, for his posting in pe ny<sup>t</sup> to Edinburcht at pe  
baillies comānd, becaus of his surfett trawell, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, pe xx daye of December, to George Elphinstone, for half ane twyn wyne  
propynit to my lord proueft, be vertue of ane rolmont, xxxiiij<sup>th</sup> vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xxi daye pairof, for carying of pe half twyn to pe proueft, iiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, pe xxiiij daye of December, to pe baillies and cūpany pat past down in pe  
ny<sup>t</sup> to Johne Neillis schip, for iiij<sup>th</sup> pulder xl<sup>s</sup>, for iij<sup>th</sup> leid iij<sup>s</sup>, twa burdene of  
strae iiij<sup>s</sup>, for hyre of pe boit, and for rolling hir and bringing wp pe salis,  
xxx<sup>s</sup>, for bringing pe salis fra pe watter to pe tolbuyt iij<sup>s</sup>, extending in haill,  
as pe rolmont beris, to, iiij<sup>th</sup>.
- Item, for pe barell pat pe pulder wes in, xviiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xxvi daye of December, to George Elphinstoun, for his expens, in ryding  
to my lord Regentis grace, anēt Johne Nelis schip, as pe rolmont beris, v<sup>th</sup>.
- Item, pe last of December, to Johne Charto<sup>n</sup> banist man, att pe proueft, baillies,  
and counsailes comānd, to help to lous his fuerd, xxx<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, pe first daye of Januare, 1575-6, to ane boy to ryn to Dumbartane to caus  
pe baillies thair of to cum wp, ii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, for candill tane down in pe boit be pe baillies to pe schip, ii<sup>s</sup>.

- Item, to ane boy to ryn in þe ny<sup>t</sup> to Dūbartān, to caus þe baillies and pair clerk to cum on the morne, at þe baillies cōmand, iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, þe xx daye of Januar<sup>e</sup>, to George Elphinstoun, as deburfit be him for vyne drunkin in Johne Nelis schip, quhen þe baillies ged doun, as þe rolmont beris, Lv<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, likwys to William Anderfoun, for aill, aquavitie, and quheit breid, furneist be him at þe samyn tyme, as þe rolmont beris, Lvij<sup>d</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, þat samyn daye, be vertue of ane rolmont, and cōmand of þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, to Maister Adame Walles, for his laubo<sup>r</sup> gretumlie done and sustenit in þe townes necess<sup>ar</sup>, as þe rolmont beris, xx<sup>th</sup>.
- Item, for mendyng of þe lok of þe Counsalhous dur, quhen Niniane Syare wes wardit, at þe Maister of Works command, xxx<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for þe mendyng of þe lok of þe hey<sup>t</sup> hous, þat wes brokin be ane thief, at þe Maister of Works command, xxx<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for þe making of þe bandis to þe tolbuyt dur, ii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for xij lib. danskyn Irne, þat wes þe bandis, xi<sup>d</sup> ix<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for Irne work to þe quhelis of þe cōmone well, to stope þe cordis to cum furthe of þe quhelis, at þe Maister of Works cōmand, xiv<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Johne Stobo, for ane laid of colis brynt in þe counsalhous, at þe first hering of Andro Richeis compt, xx<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for ane wther laid colis brint before Loukis mes,\* xx<sup>d</sup>.
- Item mair, for v laid colis at findry wþer twa tymes, spendit in þe counsalhous about Lukiffmes,\* viiij<sup>d</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for iij laids of peittis, ii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to ane boy þat fuld have rwn to Edinburche, at William Conyghame baillies cōmand, ii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, þe xv daye þ<sup>ro</sup>f (March) to þe barrow men at þe Maister of Works cōmand, for bering of þe stanes þat fell aff þe Blakfreir kirk, xiiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, þe ferd of April 1576, to William Conyghame and Maister Adame Walles, as deburfit be þame for making supplica<sup>ns</sup> to have been gottin, for abyding fra radia,† xiiij<sup>d</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, at comand of Andro Baillie, for scourgeing of Babay,‡ xl<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for scourgeing of Ros, þat hurt þe p<sup>er</sup>son of Renfrewis muris, as vagabund, xl<sup>d</sup>.

\* Lukemas.

† Properly an invasion or incursion, but here used as a riding to a Parliament or Convention.

‡ This seems to be an "alias" of some "notour" offender of the time.

- Item, for ane coird to bind him, xiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, to ane boye to ryn to Edinburghe, at þe baillies command, to þe prouest,  
 to see quhat fuld be done anent þe bulseon, xij<sup>a</sup>.  
 Item, þe xxviiiij daye þairof (May) be vertue of ane rolmont, to Eufame Campbell  
 for vij q<sup>ra</sup> wyne ppynit to my lord prouest, as þe rolmont beris, xliij<sup>a</sup>.  
 Item, primo Junii, 1576, be ane rolmont, to Eufame Campbell, for twa quartis  
 vyne, propynit to my lord Glencarne, and twa q<sup>ts</sup> pñtit to þe laird of  
 Drumquhaffill. Sua. xxiiij<sup>a</sup>.  
 Item, ix<sup>to</sup> eiusdem, to Eufame Campbell, be ane rolmōt, for xiiij quartis vyne  
 propynit to my lord prouest befor Witsondaye last, iiij<sup>th</sup> iiij<sup>a</sup>.  
 Item, to hir for j gallown presentit to my lord bischop of Glasgw, xxiiij<sup>a</sup>.  
 Item, for vi pyntis presentit to my lord prouest, to Bedlaye upon Witsondaye, to  
 Eufame Campbell, as þe rolmont be<sup>n</sup>, xviiij<sup>a</sup>.  
 Item, to þe quareo<sup>n</sup>, at þe maister of works comānd, for wyning of fo<sup>r</sup> hundrethe  
 dra<sup>t</sup> of quhȳnis to þe callaye, ix<sup>th</sup> vi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, to Matho Miller and James Conynghame, for leding þairof to þe Drygait,  
 quhair þai git ly in carne, viiij<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, be vertu of ane rolmont, gevin be þe baillies and counsale to Eufame  
 Campbell, for ane bankat maid to þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, and  
 wtheris dekȳnis and honest men, at comānd of þe baillies, x dayis befor  
 Witsondaye last in the Lxxvi geir, xxiiij<sup>th</sup>.

- Item, to þe prouest, for his fie, xx<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to Williame Conynghame, baillie, x<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to Andro Baillie, baillie, for his fie, x<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to þe Clerk, for his fie, x<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to þe Maister of work, for his fie, x<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to þe thesaurer compter, for his fie, x<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to Maister Richert Strang, our advocat in Edinbur<sup>t</sup>, his fie, vi<sup>th</sup> xiiij<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item to Johne Govane, his fruitor, of drynk filuer, xx<sup>a</sup>.  
 Item, to þe hirdis, for þair fies, v<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to þe poynder for his fie, xxvi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, to St<sup>r</sup> Archibald Dickie, for keping of þe knok, Liiij<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.  
 Item, to St<sup>r</sup> Robert Watfoun, for his tak, xxvi<sup>th</sup>.  
 Item, to Johne Foular, collecto<sup>r</sup> of þe uniuerfitie, for þe thrid of St<sup>r</sup> Robert  
 Watfouns chaplanreis, vi<sup>th</sup> xiiij<sup>a</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item, to S<sup>r</sup> Robert Herbertfoun, for his annuell of pe tolbuithes pe said  
geir, Liiij<sup>s</sup>.  
Item, to S<sup>r</sup> James Hamiltoun, for his annuell pairof, ix<sup>s</sup>.

## STATUTE—SECOND OCTOBER.



ITEM, it is condescendit to and statute, be pe hail<sup>l</sup> dekynis of craftis, pat pare be na nouationes, bandis, nor wper<sup>t</sup> contracts maid among pame, bot sa fer as is contenit in p<sup>r</sup>. l<sup>re</sup> of dekynheids gevin to pā be pe toune, in tymes, cuming, vnder pe pane of it pat pai may tyne be law p<sup>r</sup>throw, and als of piurii,\* becaus pai have pntlie gevin p<sup>r</sup>. aithis in pe contrar.

17 October. The quhilk daye, in pns of John Wilfoun, ane of pe baillies of Glasgw, comperit David Kay in Carraill, and of his awin consent and confessioun, renunceand all w<sup>p</sup>. jurisdictions, and submittand pame (him) to pe jurisdiction of pe prouest and baillies of Glasgw, how sone he be requyrit be pe prouest, baillies, and counsale pairof, upone pe expensis of pe said touneschip of Glasgw, and pair to sett wp and repair or mend pe twa knokks, pe ane maid be himself, and pe wper auld knok mendit be him, how oft he beis requyrit pairto, be pame or ony in thayr name, and pat wpone pe tounes ra<sup>n</sup>able expensis to be payit and done be him thairfoir.

[Scott.] 30 October. The quhilk daye Robert Gemill is decernit and ordanit, be allega<sup>te</sup> of partie, to content and paye to Robert Scott trauall<sup>e</sup>, ye sowne of fourtie schillingis money, for pe turfing of twa hors, laid to Dūdey, within xv dayis, witht of expensis.

[Broun.] 8 November. The quhilk daye Johne Barrie smy<sup>t</sup> is decernit and ordanit, be pe aithe of partie tane, because he comperit nocht, to content and paye to Jonet Broun pe sowne of threttene schillings iiij<sup>s</sup>, and pe said Johne to resais fra hir ane cutlar quheil, quhilk scho is redy to delyuer to him, within xv dayis nixt, witht twa schillings for expensis.

[Landes.] 16 November. The quhilk daye Walter Landes baxtare, is

\* Perjury.



decernit in þe wrang and amerschament of Court, conforme to þe lettir of dekynheid, for disobeying of þe dekȳnis offi<sup>r</sup> Johne Heriot, and non suffering him to poynd for þe bache penny; and dwme gevin pairupone; and þat be þe production of þe decreis of pair craft.

[*Wallace—Mur.*] 18 January. Anent the actioun persewit be Maister Adame Walles, as comoun procurato<sup>r</sup>, aganis Margaret Rankene, vniversale intromisso<sup>r</sup> witht þe guddis of umquhile Johne M<sup>r</sup>, for non delynering of ane proceffionall corfs, twa chalices, witht twa patenis of filuer, extending to aucht pundis wecht, pryce of þe vnce threttie schillings money, ressaunt be him to þe Vtilitie of þe towneschip, he being baillie, as at mair lentht is contenit in bill: The said M<sup>r</sup> Adame personalie pnt: The said Margaret, comperand be James Flemyng hir procurato<sup>r</sup>, quha allegit William Hegate to have ressaunt þe samyn from þe said wmquhile Johne and hir, and be his obligatioun, oblist him to warrand, releif, and keep skaithles, þe said wmquhile Johne and hir pairof, at þe hands of þe prouest, baillies, and counsaile of Glasgw, and wtheris haveand entres, and prducit the said obligatioun of the dait, the secund daye of Junii, þe geir of God, J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>e</sup>. Lx ane terme, for calling of þe said William hir warrand, quhilk þe baillies grantit, and assignit thairto tyisdaye nixtocum, partie and procurato<sup>r</sup> varnit apud acta; and in þe mentyme continewit þe principall caus, þe same forme as is now.

[*Millar.*] The quhilk daye, Johnet Grhame is fund in þe wrang and amchiamment of court, for streking of Jonet Millare wpone þe mowthe withe hir fauldit neif, and gewin of hir ane packy;\* and dwme gewin thairwpone.

[*Lang—Grhame.*] 22 January. The quhilk daye, Gawane Grhame is fund in þe wrang and amchiamment of court, for trubla<sup>t</sup> done be him to Jonet Lang, ferwand to Margaret Smy<sup>t</sup>, in scuting of hir wiolentlie our ane bray to þe erd, ane full borrowfull of fulze being into hir hand, wpone þe xxvi daye of December last bipast, w<sup>in</sup> þe dayis of þe proclama<sup>u</sup>n; and dwme gevin thairupone: And als þe said Gawane is absoluit fra þe fulze acclamat fra him be the said Margaret Smy<sup>t</sup>, þat wes maid about þe kill, set to him be hir spous.

[*Clemy—Denestoun—Millare.*] 25 January. The quhilk daye, Patrik Clemy, Archibald Denestoun, and James Millar, tailo<sup>n</sup>, ar fund in þe wrang and amchia-

\* Patky, or Packy—qy. paik.

ment of court, for trublas done be þame, ilk ane to wtheris, in streking of wtheris w<sup>t</sup> barris of windois, forme feit, and wther stais; and dome gevin pairupone.

[*Biggart.*] 5 February. The quhilk daye, Johne Biggart, draper is maid burges and freman of the burght and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aitht of fidelitie to the towne, and als for observing þe act maid anentis þe mylne: Quhais fynes wes gevin and assignit to James Scot, paynto<sup>r</sup>, for his bountetht and lau-bo<sup>r</sup> done be him, in culloring of þe knok, moyne,\* and orlage, and wther commonn work of þe towne, conforme to ane rolmont gevin to him be the prouest, baillies, and counsale, thairwpone; fouertie for fattiffeing of þe saidis fynes, Dauid Donald; and dome gevin pairwpone.

[*Smytht—Barde.*] 12 February. Anent the mater mowit be Margaret Smytht, reliēt of umquhile, Michael Barde, contrar Jonet Barde, contenit in bill, bering pat the said umq<sup>la</sup>, Michael confessit a litill befor his deceis, he haid liand in ane hie<sup>t</sup> chalmer, occupeit be him, threttene pundis money: At the quhilk tyme, the said Margaret being deidlie feik, þe said Jonet wes sene gang up in and cum furtht of the said chalmer, and eftir his deceis being reqwyrit be the said Margaret, for delyuering pairof scho anwerand, quhen ȝe paye the twa hundreth merkis, I fall gif you the threttene pund, and fa it maye manifestlie appeir pat the said Jonet intromettit thairwitht, and thairfoir suld be compellit to paye the samyn to the said Margaret, as executrix to þe said wmq<sup>la</sup> Michael to help to paye his debttis as at mair lengtht, is contenit in bill. Baitht þe parties personalie present, the prouest and baillies, witht awyse of þe counsale, þe richtis, ressones and allegationes of the said parteis, hard, sene, and confidderit, and pairwitht ryplie avyfit, decernit and ordanit þe said Jonet Barde, to content and paye to þe said Margaret Smytht, þe said sowme of threttene pundis money within xv dayis nixt witht of expens; and pat becaus þe said Margarets bill being admittit to hir preif, scho prwfit, þe samyn sufficientlie, and þe said Jonet grantit pat na persoun past into þe chalmer, but scho; as wes cleirlye Vnderstand to þe said prouest and baillies, quha ordanit executoriales to pafs thairwpone as effeirs, &c.†

[*Allanfoun.*] 26 February. The quhilk daye Williame Allanfoun is decernit

\* Dial plate or face of the clock—This entry explains one in Treasurer's account of 1577, given in 14th October, 1578.

† See the result of this case, on 15th March, 1576-7.

in þe wrang and amerciament of court, for trubians done be him to        Spens,  
pyper, in breking of his pypis, and als for noncomperance, as he quha being  
perfonalie warnit be        officiare, to þis daye; and dome gevin þ'upone.

[*M<sup>c</sup>Clitfare—Daff—Sayer.*] 1 March. The quhilk daye Williame M<sup>c</sup>Clitfare, Bartie Daff, David Sayer, Robert Greinleis, Johne Walker, Johne M<sup>c</sup>, William Symmer, and Margaret Hommill, ar fund in þe wrang and amerciament of court, for contravening of þe statutis of þe towne, anentis þe killing,\* in taking of cobill boitis into þe killing boit, and wading in þairto, and taking of þame furth, contrar þe statutis maid þairanent; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Jamefoun.*] 5 March. The quhilk daye Thomas Hamiltoun is decernit and ordanit, be the aitht of partie tane, becauße he comperit nocht, to content and paye to Jonet Jamefoun, the fowme of fourtene schillingis money, restand of ane kirtill, and fyve schillingis for the pryce of ane Vly barrell, within xv dayis nixt, witht xvi<sup>d</sup> of expensis.

[*Barde.*] 15 March. The quhilk daye þe baillies, in respect þat Jonet Barde hes gevin hir aitht, þat scho hes na guddis nor geir, for payment of þe fowme obtenit on hir in decreit, contenand þe fowme of threttene pundis money, at þe instance of Margaret Smytht, in þe said Margaret's presens in judgment, superfedes þe executioun of þe said decreit, Vique ad meliorem fortunam, þat is quhill þe said Jonet haif sum guddis, þat payment may be gottin.

[*Vilfoun.*] 22 March. The quhilk daye Johne Trumbill is decernit and ordanit, of his awin confessioun, to content and paye to Mungo Vilfoun the fowme of allewin schillingis xi<sup>d</sup> money, for certane poildavy,† within xv dayis nixt, witht of expensis.

\* Salmon.

† Poledavies, a coarse canvass.—*Bailey.*

## XXVI MARCH, MDLXXXVII.



THE quhilk daye Archibald Herbertfoun, sone to Johne Herbertfoun, is become in pe psone of Renfrew, pe baillies, Maister David Wemyss, and pe remanent fessioun of pe kirkis willis, for pe complaynt and injuris done be him to pe said Maister David minister, in towking of him, and wtheris injuris done be him, and to be declarit in pe fessioun on Frydaye nixtocum. George Herbertfoun soltue for fulfilling of pair willis, under pe pane of ane hundreth pundis money.

[*Cowperis.*] 29 March. The quhilk daye Thomas Garnes is fund in pe wrang and amerciament of court, for pe violent schuting and towking of David Fleming, officiar to the Cowparis, on frydaye last. And als for halving of ane stranger to work to him in pe cowper craft, pe dekyn of cowperis and his brethir of craft offerand to serve him als easilie, pe said Thomas being vnfre himself: And siclyk for pe wrangous withalding of pe said stranger, and loking of him in ane hous, and no<sup>t</sup> suffering him to entir to pe hous of Justice, he being chargit pairto be James Anderfoun officiar; and dwme gevin thairwpon.

[*Laumont.*] 2 April. The quhilk daye Johne Laumont, being unfreman, and accusit for foirstalling of the towne, and breking of the statutes of the towne, in selling of Irland hydys in grit quantitie to Dumbartane men, or the cuming of his bark to pe port, being liand at pe fery stowp,\* and purposit to cum to pis towne, come in pe baillies will thairfoir; and Colene Campbell is becum cautioner for him, pat he fall nevir do pe lyk of it agane, wnder pe pane of ane hundrethe pundis money unforgevin.

[*Grhame.*] 8 April. The quhilk daye, in presens of George Elphinstoun, baillie, Johne Grhame becum caution for the entre of Gawane Grhame, his brother, in the tolbuthe of Glasgw, in pe burro court, to answ<sup>r</sup> for trublas of pe towne, and blud betuix him and Johne Miller of Mylneheucht. And lykvys

\* The Ferry Steop—the station where such boats were fastened.

Johne Steward of Bowhous, and Daid Lindfaye younger, coniun&lie and feueralie, ar becum cautioneris for þe entre of þe said Johne Myller þe said daye, to ans<sup>r</sup>. for trublās fairfaid, ilk pson vnder þe pane of vnlaw and blud; and als are becum caution rx<sup>ma</sup> þat þair fall be na trublās betuix þame in þe meynetyme, ilk pson vnder þe pane of twa hundrethe pundis money. And the said Johne Miller is decernit to relief his said cautioneris heirof.

[*Watfoun.*] 25 April. The quhilk daye, in pns of the proueft and baillies sittand in jugement, James Watfoun, officiar, fleschour, is maid burges and freman of þe burghe and citie of Glasgw, and hes gewin his aicht of fidelitie to the towne, and als for obseruing þe statut anentis þe cuming to þe townes mylnes. Souertie for his fynes, Johne Watfoun witht þe bairde, flescho<sup>r</sup>.

[*McQuhirrye—Rofs.*] 26 April. The quhilk daye, Patrik McQuhirrye skipper, is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for þe wrangous raising þe stains furthe of þe comowne hie streit, in þe marcat place of hering, at þe brig, pertenyng to þe haill towneschip: And als for þe wrangous streking of Andro Thomfoun, fischer on þe grene, þat samyn daye at four ho<sup>r</sup> estirnon, becaus he repretit him pairof. And als þe said Patrik, and Margaret Rofs his wyff, are lykvyse fund in þe wrang, for invading of him witht ane drawin quhinger, and his wyf, on þe hie gait, streking of him at sax ho<sup>r</sup> estirnon, eftir þe said first streking, eftir þat he had fund cautioun for þe doing of þe said secund wrang and first streking; and dwme gevin thairwpone.

[*Smytht.*] 3 May. The quhilk daye, Robert Smytht in Ennerkip is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublās done be him to Daid Flemyng, cowper, burges of Glasgw, in streking of him witht ane fuorde and battoun, to þe effusioun of his blude, in þe nycht, at Sanct Lowrance burne, and dome gevin pairupone. And als vpone þe morne paireftir, for þe doing of þe lyk to him; and dome gevin þ'vpone. Thaireftir þe amendis, be consent of bay<sup>t</sup> þe saidis parteis, referrit to Daid Lindfaye, elder, James Flemyng, and James Richie, cowper, to be decydit be þā þe morne, viz., þe ferd daye of Maii instant.

[*Jamefoun.*] 7 May. The quhilk daye, Agnes Jamefoun is fund in þe wrang and amchiament of court, for prouoking and calling of Daid Grhame, elder, Iniurious wordis, and als for þe streking of him witht ane rwng wpone þe heid and

hand to þe effufioun of his bluid; and dwme gevin þairupone, and þe faid David and his dochtaris ar abfoluit fra þe (faid) Agnes clame.

[*Bowie.*] The quhilk daye, Walter Bowie, merchand, is fund in þe wrang and aũchiamment of court, for caſting downe of Gawane Rauffis flaik,\* full of merchand geir downe in þe dirt; and dwme gevin þairupone, and is ordanit to recompance him of his ſkaitht fuftenit þairto, &c.

[*Hauſtoun.*] 14 May. The q<sup>lk</sup> daye, Johne Hauſtoun, baxter, is fund in þe wrang and aũchiamment of court, for þe wrangous taking of Andro Faries hand, fyue ellis of dowbill quhy<sup>t</sup> playding, and als is decernit to delyuer him the ſamyn agane, he payand four ſchillingis iiij<sup>d</sup> for ewery ell thairof; and als is fund in the wrang for non entering of ane hieland man, as he quha wes ſouertie for the entre of him to this daye; and dwme gevin thairwpone.

[*Wilſoun.*] The quhilk daye, Robert Wilſoun, meſſinger, is fund in þe wrang and aũchiamment of court, for þe ſtreking of James Cuik witht his fit vpone þe bak on the tolbuicht ſtair, in pñs of þe officiariis; and dwme gevin thairupone.

[*Pollok.*] The quhilk daye, Allexander Pollok is abfolwit fra allewin merkis, promeiſt be him to Robert Craufurde, for the price of ane graye hor<sup>t</sup>, and þat becaus þe ſamyn had ſcab and farſy, quhilk apperit within fyue dayis eftir þe ſelling; and he brocht þe horſis agane to þe faid Robert, quhilk wes ordanit be the baillies, to be gevin (in) þe poyndars hands to be fellit.

\* A hurdle.

## STATUTIS.

**I**TEM, it is statute and condiscendit, be þe provest and baillies, togidder witht þe counsale wnderwriten in þe counsalhous: Be reffone þ<sup>t</sup> þe comōne towne mylne is alluterlie ruinous, and gif na remeid be maid haiftlie, will not failge to fall and dekiye: Thairfore, þat all neceff<sup>r</sup>. materiales, tymer, stanes, and wþis for bigging þ<sup>r</sup>of, be preparit w<sup>t</sup> diligence, and bro<sup>t</sup> to þe mylne, and craftesmen conducit for pforming þ<sup>r</sup>of, and þat þe maister (of) work be diligent, and avate þ<sup>r</sup>upone, and ordanis the the<sup>r</sup> to be electit at Vitsondaye nixt, to deburs þe expensis to be maid on þe samyn.

Item, becaus in respect of þe statuts maid, concernyng þe cuming to þe comōne towne mylnes, þat altho<sup>t</sup> þe said mylnes war reparit, git wald no<sup>t</sup> serve, nor be sufficient for grynding of þe stuff þat will cum þ<sup>r</sup>to, and to staik\* þe haill towne: Thairfoir, w<sup>t</sup> ane consent, tho<sup>t</sup> gude to blok† witht Arch<sup>d</sup> Lione for his myln, witht quhome pai, eftir lang avysement, aggreit and appointit w<sup>t</sup> him for þe samyn, conforme to þe contract to be maid þairupone; and þai instantlie commouit and consentit to þe heids pairof.

Item, þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, grantit to James Flemyng, maister of work, for his expensis maid be him, in avating on þe workmen þir twa geiris bigane, ane burges fynes, and ordanis him to name ony to be burges, quha sal be admittet and refavit at his requeist.

[*Scott—Brum.*] 17 May. The quhilk daye, Alexander Scott, baxtare, and Johne Brum, flescho<sup>r</sup>, referrit thair actioun of trublans, to William Trumbill, Johne Scott, Johne Gilmo<sup>r</sup>, Johne Hamilton, Steill bonet maker, and in cais of wari-  
ance, Maister Adame Wallace, as odman and ourman, and to convene þe morne at sax or sewin hors in þe mornyng, to be decydit be þame, betuix and þe xxi daye of Junii, instant.

[*Tennand—Weir—Gilhageis.*] The quhilk daye, George Tennand, and Marioun Weir, spouses, ar fund in þe wrang and amchiament of court, for trubling of William Suthirlandis hous, inwitht þe clud of nycht: And als Elizabet Gil-

\* Staik—to accommodate or supply.

† Block—to plan or devise.

hagy, and hir sustir lykvys, ar fund in þe wrang, for trublans done be þame to þe said Marioun, in streking of hir; and dwme gevin þairupon: Thairestir referrit þe samyn to Johne Wilfoun, baillie, and Maister Adame Wallace, to be decydit be þame.

*Hay.*



UPPLICA<sup>o</sup>N gevin in be Alexander Hay, chirurgiane: The quhilk daye, the prouest, baillies, and counsale, wonderstandand quhairby he is myndit to remane in þe towne, being in redynes for ferwing of the towne in his craft and art: Thairfoir for his support, thai have grantit, as be þir presentis, grantis ane zeirlie pensoun to him, of ten merkis money, zeirlie, to be payit be the thesaurare of þe towne for þe tyme, in tymes cuming, during thair willis, and his gud service and bering, beginnand þe first payment fra þe thesaurar, in þe thre scoir sewentene zeiris: And attor<sup>e</sup> ye said Allexander for service bigane, is maid burges and freman of þe burcht and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aitht of fidelitie to the towne, and for observing of þe statutis pairof, and fall pay na maner of taxt in tyme cuming, conforme to the preuilege haid be wmquhile James Abirnethy, his maister.

[*Michel—Pettigrewis.*] 21 May. The quhilk daye, James Michel is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for trublance done be him to Thomas Pettigrew, in invading him w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhyng<sup>r</sup>, zesterdaye, at twa ho<sup>r</sup> estirnone: And als Johne Pettigrew in þe wrang, for the invadyng of þe said James, siklyk w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhyng<sup>r</sup>: And siclik baitht þe saides Thomas and Johne Pettigrewis, ar baitht fund in þe wrang, for invading of the said James, ilk ane of þame witht ane drawin quhyng<sup>r</sup>, and casting of him in ane dub: And alswa þe saidis Thomas and Johne, ar fund in þe wrang, for disobeying of James Anderfoun, officiar, to pas in warde for þe foirsaid trublance; and dwme gevin thairupone.



## STATUT.



ITEM, it is statut and ordanit, be þe baillies and counsaile þat na maner of persone be fund in wther mennis stuf, powand thirfillis, or ony wther wedis, but þair leif, vnder þe pane of laying of thā in þe stokis, oppinly, at the mar-catt croce, and to ly thairinto twenty-four ho<sup>rs</sup>, and ordains James Speir to pas throw the towne, and proclame the samyn.

## CURIA.



## ITSONDAYE COURT.

The names of thame þat hes brokin þe coṃowne, and þe faltis gevin wþ be þe outlandemeris.

Item, Johne Wyddrois, þe skynnaris wennal, is fa hoikit þat na persoun may pas.

Item, þe freir medo is biggit w<sup>th</sup> þe coṃone.

Item, Michaell Litaljohne hes delwit ane grit quantitie of þe coṃone, and maid ane new deyik, in turving þe grund sax ellis about.

Item, James Anderfoun, fumtyme millare, hes brokin þe coṃowne, and laid vpone his land.

Archibald Lione hes tane awaye ane greit quantitie of gerde, of þe myledame heid, and laid þe samyn wpon his land.

Item, Archibald Lione hes delwit money turfis, ane grit quantitie fra his deyik in Daffie greyne, and hes maid h<sup>is</sup> deyik thairwitht.

Item, þe wennall þat passis be Colene Campbellis hous, is þir geris bigane, and git remanes geirlie and daylie destroyit, in laying of myddines, and hoiking pairof, to þe haill confusion thairof, as may be sene and persawit.

## STATUTIS.



**P**ROUEST, baillies, and counsale, confiderand þe multitude of strengeris cuming to þis town, desyrand to be fremen thairof, throw þe quhilk the towneschip is abill \* to be opprest: Thairfoir, þai foirseand þe samyn, hes statut, and ordanit, þat gif ony strangeris, no<sup>t</sup> being burges barnes of the towne, in tyme cuming, requyris to be maid fremen thairof, ilk ane of þame fall paye, for pair burges fynes, to þe thesaurare þairof for þe weill of þe towne, þe sowme of twenty pundis money.

Item, þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, regardand, and having Eie to the burges barnis of the said towne, and to schaw thame favo<sup>r</sup> anentis thair fynes, quhilks in tymes bipast wes equall w<sup>th</sup> þe strengers, hes statut, and ordanit, þat ane burges apperand aire, his faither being on lyf, fra this daye furtht, fall pay only for his burges fynes, þe sowme of fyve pundis money: And ilk ane of þe said burges secund, and remanent sones, during pair fatheris tyme, or eftir, to pay for pair fynes, ten merkis money allanerlie: And als ilk persone mariand ane burges dochtir, beand þe burges only aire, fall paye for his burges fynes, þe sowme of fyve pundis only, and quha mareis ony of þe rest of ony burges dochteris, aither after pair fatheris deceis, or befoir, fall pay, ilk persoun for pair burges fynes ten pundis money allanerlie.

Item, þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, undirstandand þat syndry personis, suttis requeistes, of grit men, and wtheris, and is maid burgeis gratis, but ony payment to þe towne, and for remeid heirof, thai haif statut, þat gif ony happynis to be maid burges in tymes cuming, be requeist grat<sup>s</sup>, without ane reffonabill caus of service, or guid deid done to þe towne be þame pairfoir: That sic burgeis airis fall not haif, bruik, nor jois, þe benefeit and privileg of ane burges aire, nor be refawit freman, as ane burges aire, bot to be reknyt as strenger, and paye fynes as þai do.

Item, þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, ordanis all persones, haifand þe new rewin out,† comowne landis, to be chargit to furneis pair day works, conforme to pair infestmentes, to þe comowne work of þe towne, and gif ony refus, to paye for ilk daye work, sax schillings aucht peñeis money, and ordanis þe officiaris to poynd thairfoir.

\* Liable.

† Newly portioned, or divided.

[*Stewart—Trumbill.*] 4 June. The quhilk daye, Jonet Stewart, ferwand to Katterine Stewart, is fund in þe wrang and aũchiament of court, for trublans done be hir to Jonet Trumbill, in cuming in hir hous, and rugging of hir hair, and alsua þe said Jonet Trumbill is fund in þe wrang, for þe streking of the said Jonet Stewart witht ane rung; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Maxis.*] The quhilk daye, Duncane Maxis, ferwand to John Barry, lorymer, is, be his awin confession, fund in þe wrang and aũchiament of court, for trublance done be him to Simone Barde, in streking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane windok bar vpone þe heid, to þe effusion of his bluid, vpone þe ferde daye of Junii instant; and dome gewin þairupone, and thairfoir is cum in the baillies will.

[*Kirkwood—Lowry.*] The quhilk day, James Kirkwod, and Barbara Lowry, reliēt of wmqhile David Heriot, ar fund in þe wrang and aũchiament of court, for trublans done be thame, ilk ane of þā to wtheris, in casting of aill in wtheris faces; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Kirkwood.*] The quhilk daye, Barbara Lowry, relict of umqhile David Heriot, is decernit and ordanit of hir awin confession, to delyuer to James Kirkwod, tailgor, thre schort pecis, and ane lang geift of aik, and sa mony pecis of stanes as scho hes within hir hous, hewin, or unhewin, be hir aitht incontinent.

[*Layng.*] 7 June. The quhilk daye, Robert Layng, sadillare, is fund in the wrang and aũchiament of court, for trublance done be him to Begie Anderfoun, fpous to James Graye, tailgor, in streking of hir vpone the face witht his neif, vpone monnondaye preceding vitsondaye laft: And als Williame Cochrane, skynner, is fund in the wrang in lykmaner, in trubling of þe said James in his awin hous, in putting and casting in of ane langsadill bed in þe samyn, he not being remowit furtht pairof: And als þe said Robert and William ar baithe fund in þe wrang, for þe invading of the said James in his awin hous, ilk ane of þame w<sup>t</sup> ane drawne quhynger; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Wilfoun.*] 2 July. The quhilk daye Robert Wilfoun, meffinger, is fund in the wrang and aũchiament of court, for trublance done be him to James Johnfoun, ferwand to Johne M<sup>r</sup>, flescho<sup>r</sup>, in casting of him to þe erde, and possing him w<sup>t</sup> his feit; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Rankene.*] The quhilk daye Margaret Rankene, spous to Johne Gib, wrycht, is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for trublande done be hir to Margaret Smytht, in ſtreking of hir and hir barne, and rugging of her hair, and caſting of ſtanes in at hir dur; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Miller.*] The quhilk daye Johne Paterſoun, ſkynner, is decernit and ordanit, of his awin proper confeſſion, to delyuer to Matho Miller, carter, ane wortht trocht ſtane, ſett in hyre for þe ſpace of ane geir, quhill Viſcondaye nixt, incontinent.

[*Connell.*] The quhilk daye Jonet Scott, ſpous to Samſoun Wilſoun, is decernit and ordanit, be hir confeſſion, to delyuer to Iſabel Connell, vi<sup>t</sup> of ſie, w<sup>t</sup> ane Lynyng collar, and ane hardin aperone, promeiſt in ſie, price iiij<sup>s</sup> incontinent, witht of expenſis.

[*Millar.*] The quhilk daye Thomas Spang, merchand, is decernit and ordanit to delyuer to Thomas Miller, ane grit tow, and twenty ane lib. xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> money, for ane wther tow, intromettit w<sup>t</sup> be him, ptenyng to the ſaid Thomas Miller, he payand to the ſaid Thomas Spang, the carrege thairof, viz.: And ordanis Thomas Miller to mak fre þe ſaid Thomas Spangis twa towis, þat he may bring þame hame on his awin expenſis.



# URIA.

The court of the burght and citie of Glaſgw, haldin at Craigmak, be George Elphinstoun, and Johne Wilſoun, baillies thairof, þe ſaxt day of Julii, being þe fair ewin, the geir of God, &c., Lxxvij geir; the court confermit: Dempſtar, Robert Lettrik.

Item, becaus the fair daye of Glaſgw, approcheand, fallis vpone Sondaye nixt, vpone the quhilk na mercat aucht to be kept: Thairfor it is ſtatute be þe baillies and counſale, þat na merchandis crame\* on þe gait, nor git oppin pair buithes for ſelling of merchandice, vpone the ſaid ſondaye nixt, vnder þe pane of fywe pundis ilk pſone, and ordanis þis ſtatut to be publiſt be oppin proclama<sup>n</sup>, at the mercat croce, incontinent.

\* To hawk goods—Belg: Kraamen, to expoſe for ſale.

[*Widderfpwne—Biggar—Flemyng.*] 10 July. The quhilk daye James Witherfpwne, James Biggart, John Flemyng, Patrik Graye, Michael Dalgles, and John Speir, tailgors, ar fund in the wrang and amerchiament of court, for disobeying pair dekyne, and pe townes offr, for no<sup>t</sup> entering pamefelfis armeit, to haif kepit pe tolbuthe flair, pai being chargit thairto.

[*Falconare.*] 16 July. The quhilk daye Matho Falconare, sone to John Falconare, tailgor, is fund in the wrang and amchiament of court, for casting of ane ftane at Bessie Cochrane, spous to James Witherfpwne, hitting hir, and hir barne in hir arme pairwitht, and bludit the barne, vpone Weddinsdaye the tent day of Julii infant, within the cry of the fair, and is fund in pe bludwyte;\* and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Galbraitht.*] The quhilk daye John Ker is decernit and ordanit, pe alleganes of partie being harde, and als be pe aitht of partie, to delyuer to Alexander Galbraitht, certane woll extendand to pund wecht, and ane pair of breikis, within xv dayis nixt, with of expensis.

[*Arbuckle.*] The quhilk daye James Arbuckle is fund in pe wrang and amchiament of court, for trublans done be him to Daud Allan, in streking of him, and casting doun his peittis, of his hors bak in ane myr; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Munky.*] 30 July. The quhilk daye, John Munky, quarior, is fund in pe wrang and amchiament of court, for trublans done be him to Jonet Anderfoun, spous to John Anderfoun, minifter, in streking of hir witht his neif vpone pe face, and dinging of hir curchaye of hir face; and dome gevin thairupon, and for amendis of pe said streking, is ordanit to sit downe vpone his kneis, and ask hir forgifnes, quhilk he instantlie did referwand to pe said John, actioun, to perfew for Iniuris.

[*Flemyng.*] 6 August. The quhilk daye, George Burrall, fadillare, is decernit and ordanit, be pe aitht of partie referrit be him p<sup>r</sup>to, to content and paye to William Flemyng, in rudry, pe sowe of fxtene schillingis money, for pe price

\* "An unlaw for wrang or injury, sic as bloud."—Skene de verb. sig.

of thre Rabuck fkyannis, and ane brok fkyne, within xv dayis next, with of expensis.

[*Barrie—Galbraith.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Barrie, Lorymer,\* and Umphray Galbraith, cutlare, ar fund in pe wrang and amchiament of court, for trub-  
lance done be pame, ilk ane to wtheris, in invading and hurting ilk ane of wtheris  
witht drawin quhingeris, to pe effusion of ilk ane of pair bludes; and dome gevin  
pairupone: Thaireftir, pe baillies witht awyfe of pe counfall confidderand pe  
mony fauld tulgeis committit and done betuix pe saidis pairteis in tymes bigane,  
and for ewading pairof in tymes cuming, and quieting of pe towne pairfra, hes  
ordanit pe saidis pairteis to abstene fra tulgie, or invading ather of wtheris in  
tymes cuming, be waye of deid, wtherwyfe nor be law, ilk ane of pame vndir pe  
pane of fourtie pundis, pat happinis to be cōviēt pairinto, to be payit to pe prou-  
est, baillies, and comōwne work of pe towne.

[*Herbertoun.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Herbertoun is absoluit fra pe kow  
hyde, acclamit fra him, be George Tennand, and is decernit to delyuer to pe said  
George, ane secreit doublat† lent be him to said Johne, incontinent.

[*Paterfoun.*] 13 August. The quhilk daye, Robert Paterfoun is fund in the  
wrang and amchiament of court, for the taking and casting of Johne Anderfones  
hydis, furtht of his awin bark hoill; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Hogifyarde.*] 16 August. The quhilk daye, Johne Hogifyarde, is fund in  
pe wrang and amchiament of court, for halding of ane kow by the hirde, contrare  
pe statutis of pe towne: Quhilk kow wes fund and gottin in James Flemingis  
corne, and is ordanit to redown pe skaitht to pe said James sustenit be him; and  
dome gevin thairupone.

[*Grhame—Stewartis.*] 20 August. The quhilk daye, the actioun of trublans per-  
fewit be Gawane Grhame, contrare, Robert and Archibald Stewartis, brether, is con-  
tinewit be consent of partie, in hoip of greance, to pe xxvj daye of August, instant,  
and pat na trublans be done in pe meyne tyme: Souertie pairfoir, and for pe entrie

\* Lorimer—a maker of bits for bridles.—Lorarius, Vid. Littleton's Dict. See also p. 74.

† Secret doublet—a doublet of chain mail, worn under part of the usual dress to guard against assas-  
sination.

of pe said Gawane, pe said daye, Mungo Wilfoun, and for pe said Archibald, Daid Lyndfaye, eldir, and als for pe said Robert, under pe pane of ane hundredrethe pundis money ilk ptie.

[*Michell.*] The quhilk daye, Johnne Michell in Nep<sup>r</sup>. Poffill, is fund in pe wrang and aſchiament of court, for taking ane hors of William Wattirftounes of pe feildis, and putting of him in harrowis, laubo<sup>r</sup> and pair twa ho<sup>m</sup>; and dome gevin thairupone: And pairfoir is decernit to gif xl<sup>d</sup> for his laubo<sup>r</sup> incontinent, witht of expensis.

[*Hakhill.*] 27 Auguſt. The quhilk daye, Jonet Moresoun, ſpous to William Jack, is fund in pe wrang and aſchiament of court, for injuring of Archibald Hakhill, in calling of him ane menſuerne theif, upone the xxij daye of Auguſt, inſtant, and als vpone pe said daye, immediatlíe paireſtir, is lykvyſe in pe vrang, for the caſting of ane pynt ſtoip full of aill at him, and hitting and hurting of him abone his left eie pairw<sup>t</sup>, to the grit effuſioun of his bluid; and dome gevin thairupone, and the said Archibald is abſoluit fra pe said Jonetis clame: Thaireſtir pe amendis to be maid to pe said Archibald, be conſent of partie, is referrit to Peter Lymburnare, Patrik Colquhoun, and to pe said Williame, to be decernit be pame incontinent.

[*Armo<sup>r</sup>.*] 30 Auguſt. The quhilk daye, Richert Armo<sup>r</sup>. tuik not, pat Johnne Reid awnit pe meir acclamat fra him as wanderit, and no<sup>t</sup> as theif ſtollin.

# I OCTOBER, MDLXXVII.



NE noble and potent lorde, Robert, Lord Boyd, preſentit ane writting maid to him, be James, Archbiſhop of Glaſgw; concerning the proueſtrie thairof vnderwritten, and deſyrit pe ſamyn to be inſert and regiat in pir buiks, for fulfilling and obſerva<sup>n</sup> thairof, and pat pe townefchip ſuld ſtend na ignorance of the ſamyn, quhilk pe baillies reſawit and ordanit pe ſamyn to be regiat in pir buiks, of pe quhilk pe teno<sup>r</sup> followis: We, James, Archbiſhop of Glaſgw, be pe teno<sup>r</sup> heirof, bindis and oblifs we, to our cheif kynnifman, Robert, Lord Boyd, baillie principall of our baronie, and regalitie of Glaſgw, quhom we, by our ſpeciall

powar and commissioun, haid chofen proueft of the said citie, during all the dayis of o<sup>r</sup> lyfytyme, and his gewin undir our hand writis, and regrat in pe court buiks of pe said citie at mair lengthe beirs; no<sup>t</sup>withstanding pe said Lorde, for syndry caufais, mowing him thairto, hes dimittit the said office in o<sup>r</sup> hand for pis geir, quhairby we may nōiat sic ane persoun as we think best at this nixt michaelmes court, and siclike in tyme cuming geirly to be pueft of the said cietie: Provyding alwayis pat we fall nominat na proueft pis geir, nor in ony tyme cuming, by pe said Lordis avyse and consent, during all pe dayis of his lyfytyme, nor git fall retene ony proueft, pat fall be nominat be us to pe said cietie, langer nor ane geir, bot fall change pe pueft at pe ge<sup>r</sup>. end, at pe desyre and plesor of pe said Lorde; and gif we wald do pe contrare, (as God forbid we suld,) we, be pe teno<sup>r</sup> heirof, ordanis and comādis pe baillies and counfall of pe said cietie, pat pai pas, nor gif na commissioun to na persoun nor personis, to pe office of pueftrie of pe said cietie, by pe consent and aduise of pe said lorde haid thairto: And als we be pe teno<sup>r</sup> heirof, grantis and consentis pat it fall be lesun to the said lorde, to entir to pe said office of proueftrie of Glasgw agane, quhenewer it plesis him, at the tyme of Michaelmes, quhen baillies and prouefteis are electit, siclyk, and als frelie as he haid newir demittit pe samyn in our handis, and pat pe commissioun be grantit him quhen his L. pleis to accept pe sam, and als, we consent and comānd pat pis o<sup>r</sup> writting be regrat in pe court buiks of our cietie of Glasgw, and remane as oure sufficient warrand to pe said lorde, and siclyk to pe baillies and counsale of pe said cietie, pnt and to cum, during all pe dayis of pe said Lordis lyfytyme, but ony reuocatioun or agane calling: And is content pat pe samyn be extendit in the maist suir forme, pat can be diuifit, keipand the substance aboue writtin: In witnes of the q<sup>h</sup>, we haif subscriwit pe samyn witht oure hand, at Glasgw, the sext daye of September, the geir of God, JCO. V<sup>c</sup> Lxxvij geiris, befoir pir vitneffis, James Boyd of Kippis, Thomas Crawfurde of Jordanhill, Fargus Kennedy, and Archibald Lorymeir, messinger, w<sup>t</sup> wtheris diuers, &c.

The quhilk daye comperit Fargus Kennedy, serwito<sup>r</sup>, and in name and behalf of ane maist reuerend father, James, Archbisshop of Glasgw, moderne, and presentit ane writtyng, subscriuit be him, namand and presentand Thomas Crawford, of Jordanhill, to be proueft of pe burght and cietie of Glasgw, for this geir to cum: Quhilk writting the auld baillies and counsale refawit, and ordanit and grantit thair commissioun to be maid and gevin, to pe said Thomas to pat effect, conforme to vse and wont, and ordanit the samyn to be seillet on thursdaye the



thrid day of October instant, and pat w<sup>t</sup> the consent of Robert, Lorde Boyd conforme to the writting befoir registrat.

STATUTA PRO P<sup>N</sup>TI ANNO SEPTUAGESIMO SEPTIMO.



ITEM, it is statut and ordanit be pe proueft, baillies, and cōfale of Glasgw, that thair be na darrer aill fauld, nor vij<sup>d</sup> pe pynt, and pat pe samyn be kingis aill, and wery guid, vndir pe pane of aucht schillings pe first falt, the secund falt deling of pe brewing, pe thrid falt breking of pair lwmes, delyng of pe brewing, and forbering to brew zeir and daye paireftir, and pat nane brew except fremen, or relicts of pe fremen, vndir pe pane of delyng of pe brewing, and breking of pair lwmes, and pat pe browftaris make pair aill patent to pe taiftaris, fa oft as pai cum thairto, vndir the pane of aucht schillings ilk perfoun.

Item, it is statut and ordanit pat pe foure pēny laif wey tuelf vnce wecht, guid and sufficient stuf, weill baiken breid, and pat ilk baxtare haif ane prent on pair breid, sua pat pe samyn may be knawin, undir pe pane of aucht schillings pe first falt, pe secund falt deling of pair breid, and pe thrid, difchargeing of balking for ane zeir: And pat pe dekyn of pe craft vifie pe samyn breid, and exerce pis statut fcharplie, and gif he be fundin negligent, to be puneift be the proueft, bailies, and counsale, as repugnant to the comowne weltht.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, pat pair be na middynis laid vpone pe foirgait, on pe greyne, nor git on meill nor fische mercats, nor pat na flescho<sup>m</sup> teyme pair vschawis vpone pe foirgate, vndir pe pane of aucht schillings ilk falt vnforgevin, and pat na ftanes nor tymmer ly on pe hie gait, langar nor zeir and daye, vndir pe pane of efcheting pairof.

Item, it is statut pat pair be na blawin muttoun, nor breeding of fische, vndir the pane of aucht schillingis, and pat na talloun be fauld of grit quantitie, to pas of the towne, quhill fastrenis ewin, vndir pe pane of efcheting pairof, and pat na flescho<sup>m</sup> by tallowne nor deid fische: And pat all fische or fische pat beis brocht to pe towne, to be brocht at anes to pe mercat, vndir the pane of efcheting of fa mekill as beis fund hid in pair houfs.

Item, it is statut and ordanit pat pair be na muttoun fcorit on pe bak, nor na pairte pairof, nor git lattin doun befoir, bot ane fcoir ather befoir or behind, vn-

dir þe pane of aucht schillingis ilk falt, and þat na martis be bowbredit, nor lattin down, vndir þe said pane; and þat all þe hydys and skynnis be haill, nocht diminifit nor carledderit, togidder w<sup>t</sup> the tallowne, be bro<sup>t</sup> w<sup>t</sup> the boulks, togidder to þe mercatt, vndir þe said pane, þe secund falt, escheting of pair guddis, and deling to þe pur, and þe thrid vndir þe pane of escheting, and dischargeing fra vsing sic merchandice in tymes cuming.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, þat na hukstaris by hay, stray, nor corne to cop nor sell, quhidder þai be fre or vnfre, without þai hawe stabeling, vndir þe pane of aucht schillingis, and þat the corne remane in the marcat, quhill ten ho<sup>u</sup>r of þe daye, vndir þe said pane, to be tane of þe byar, and samekill of þe fellare.

Item, it is statut and ordanit þat pair be na tallowne darrer fauld, nor xvij<sup>a</sup> þe ftane, and þat nane be fauld to outintownesmen, vndir þe pane of escheting þe samyn, and þat na m<sup>er</sup>chandis, nor wther fremen, nor flescho<sup>u</sup>, by tallowne, or hydys, in preiudice of þe towne, or by tallowne, hydys, or skynnis, witht strengeris money, or pennyworthis vndir cullo<sup>r</sup>, nor git pak nor peill witht vnfremen, vndir the pane of escheting of all sic guddis (and þat na ky be hochit on þe hie gait, and blude p<sup>r</sup>upon, vndir þe pane of viij<sup>a</sup> þe first falt, and p<sup>r</sup>estir, vndir þe pane of xx<sup>a</sup>).

Item, it is statut and ordanit, þat þe pund of candill be fauld for xv<sup>a</sup> þe pund, and þat þe samyn be small wekit and weill tallownit, vndir þe pane of aucht schillingis, and þat na vnfre personis mak candelis to sell agane, vndir þe pane of escheting of the samyn; and þe candill makaris sal sell to sic as defyris, in pund or half pund vechtes, or wthervyse be wechts, vndir þe said pane.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, þat gif ony maltman sellis his malt (to) vnfre personis, broustaris within þe burghe, he sall nocht be harde to persew the samyn owthir befor proueft or baillies.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, þat na maltman by beir in þe mercat, and fend awaye the malt thair of down þe watter of clyde, bot þat he put þe samyn to þe marcatt of Glasgw, ilk fault, aucht schillingis vnforgevin.

Item, þe proueft, baillies, and counsale, vnderstandand þe name of God to be blasphemit, be bannyng and fuering, and þe command pairanent to be maist oppinlie brokin, but punisment, in þis toun: Thairfoir it is statut and ordanit, þat na maner of persoun or persounes blaspheme Goddis name, owther in bannyng or fuering in tymes cuming, vndir þe pane of vnlawis contenit in þe actis of parliament, and ordanis pair officiars to pas throw the towne, and tak tryall, and puneis þe samyn, conforme to þe actis of parliament: And als þai inhibit þat pair be na

mercatt kept on þe sondaye, fra þis daye furtht, vndir þe pane of escheting of þe guddis presentit and fauld.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, þat na meill be fauld, nor seks oppinit thairto, quhill ten ho<sup>rs</sup> of þe daye, and þat nane foirstall þe mercatt, in bying of meill cumand to þe mercatt, to sell and cop agane, and ilk sellar and awnare of þe meill, mett þe samyn þameselfis, according to þe auld statutis, vndir þe pane of aucht schillingis ilk falt, and þat þair be na meill hid in hous, bot all presentit in þe mercatt sted, nor fauld out witht þe samyn, vndir the said pane.

Item, it is statut and ordanit þat all crames witht wolne claitht, stand abone the croce, and crames witht lynnyng claitht stand benetht the croce, vndir þe pane of aucht schillingis ilk falt, prouiding þat it fall be leifum to syndrie fremen as hes buithis benetht the croce, to stand with þair merchandice befor þair awin buithis.

Item, it is statut and ordanit be þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, þat gif ony persone of þe counsale happenis to revele ony thing spoking or tretit in þe counsale, as counsale, fall be remowit of þe counsale, and newir in tymes cuming to be admittit vpone þe counsale agane, bot haldin infame, and þair fredomes callit downe.

Item, it is statut anentis the officiaris, conforme to þe statutes maid of befor, þat in cais þai be no<sup>t</sup> ferwiable, bot comittis fals pairinto, wordy depriva<sup>n</sup>, that incontinent thaireftir, to be remowit, and wtheris put in þair places, be the prouest, baillies, and counsale.

Item, farder, for guid reull and service to be kept and done be þe offi<sup>r</sup> in tymes cuming, it is statut and ordanit, þat nane fall be admittit to þat office, except þai first find cautioun for dew administ<sup>r</sup>ation in þair office: And als, how sone þai be fund in falt worthe of depriva<sup>n</sup> to be depriwit incontinent, be prouest, baillies, and counsale, quha hes promiseit be upgewing of þair handis and faitht, in cais ony of þame be removit for ane sufficient caus, nocht to reffawe þame agane in office, for na requeist, directlie or indirectlie; and als ordanes the baillies to caus the skellatt\* pas throw the towne on ane mercatt daye, immediatelie preceding ilk heid court, of the heid courtis in the geir, to warne all and syndrie, þat hes ony cōplayntis againis þe officiaris, to cum pairwitht on þe dayis of þe said heid courtis, quhilkis þan fallbe examinat, and gif þai, or ony of þame be wordie fund of depriva<sup>n</sup>tioun, to be depriwit as said is, and þis nocht to stop ony wthir tymes, quhen þair playntis may be playntit on.

\* Skellat—from Su. G. Skella—Tintinnabulum.

Item, ordanis þe baillies þe þamefelfis, to vife the haill mercattis in þe towne, and þat þe statutes, and all þe statutes aboue writtin, be keipit in all poyntis.

Item, it is statut, þat it fall nocht be lefull to nowther fre or vnfre, to hald by hirsalis,\* vndir þe pane of aucht schillingis, nor git to þe hirdis to gif vp þe keiping of þe guddis, quhill all þe stuf be junit.

Item, it is statut, þat nane pull stibbilis furtht of ony landis about the toun, the first falt vndir þe pane of banishment furtht of þe towne.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, þat pair be na swyn, nor geis haldin, nor pasturat within the burroruds about the towne, bot haldin bund in housis, vndir þe pane of escheting thairof.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, for preferuatioun of þe quheit geirlie sawin, or to be sawin about the towne, and salving of the gardis, þat pair sal be na scheip haldin nor pasturat within the burrorudis, symmer nor vyntir, vndir þe pane of aucht schillingis þe first falt, þe secund falt xxiiij\*, and þe thrid, escheting thairof; and ordanis þe poynder to exerce þis statut, vndir þe pane of depriua<sup>n</sup> of his office.

Item, it is statut and ordanit þat þe mercatt sted of gers, stray, and hay, be in þe new kirk garde in tyme cuming, and þat nane fall present þe samyn to ane wthir place bot pair, vndir þe pane of aucht schillingis ilk falt.

Item, it is ordanit, þat þe caill, fruit, vngeones, and crames pairfoir, be putt be-tuix þe cors gutter, and þe gibbett; and þat ilk crame be ane ell braid, and ane elne lang only.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, þat it fall nocht be lesun to na freman to halve flesche stoks, ma nor ane, in þe Lane mercatt; and it fall nocht be leful to ony vnfreman, to halve ony stoks pair.

Item, it is statut and ordanit, that thir persones vnderwritten, every ane within the gaytes quhair þai duell, pass owklie throw þe samyn, and taist þe aill browin within þe boundis limitat to þame, to se gif þe samyn be sufficient, according to þe price taxt thairupone, and quha brewis þat ar vnfre, and to report the samyn owklie to þe baillies.

For þe Rattonrau and Drygate,  
William Donaldson, Gilbert Hall.

Fra þe Wyndheid to þe Blakfreira.  
Cuthbert Herbertsoun, William Rowatt.

\* Hirsell—a drove or flock—by hirsell, a private drove or flock.

Fra þe Blakfreirs to þe croce.

George Herbertfoun,

Johne Flemyng.

For þe Gallogate and troyngate.

Robert young, cordiner,

Patrik Bell.

Fra þe cors to þe nethir barrafgett.

Peter Lymburnar,

James Richie.

Fra þe barrafget to þe brig and Stokuell.

Patrik Howie,

Johne Gilmoir.

[*Robefoun.*] 15 October. The quhilk daye, Johne Flemyng is decernit, as cautionare for Johne Schelis, to paye to Elizabe<sup>t</sup> Robefoun, viij<sup>s</sup> money, for ane paitlott\* and ane pair of slevis, tane be þe said Johne Schelis fra hir, incontinent, w<sup>t</sup> of expensis.

[*Leiche.*] The quhilk daye, Margaret Leiche is fund in þe wrang and aũchiament of court, for trublans done be hir to Jonet Lyndfaye, in streking of hir witht ane irne tangis, and byting of hir, vpon þe first daye of October, instant, and dome gevin pairupone; and absoluis þe said Jonet fra the said Margarets cõplaynt.

[*Gamill—Millar—Watfoun.*] 22 October. The quhilk daye, Robert Gamill, Johne Millar, Matho Watfoun, Johne M<sup>r</sup>, James M<sup>r</sup>, William M<sup>r</sup>, Johne Browne, Robert Browne, Johne Watfoun, youngar, and Johne Watfoun witht þe bairde, ar fund in þe wrang and aũchiament of court, for contrauening of þe statutis of þe towne, in bowbreiding of þe martis, apprehendit gifterdaye in þe mercatt, and pat for þe first falt; and dwme gevin pairupone.

[*Tode.*] 23 October. The quhilk daye, in presens of þe proueft, baillies and consale, Richert Tod being accusit for vsurping of † office, in passing at his awin hand, but cõmand of proueft or baillies, in taking ane tailgo<sup>t</sup> furth of Matho Vilfones hous, and ane wther furth of Thomas Syares hous, and imputing þame in strait warde, in þe hie<sup>t</sup> tolbuthe, and als for poynding Margaret

\* Paitlett, a piece of dress for the head or neck.

† Blank in original.

Woddrop in stokuellgait, for ane vnlaw, nocht being convict, wes be þe proueft, baillies, and counsale votand, instantlie depyrit of his office, and his Vand tane fra him.

[*Pollok.*] 5 November. The quhilk daye, Thomas Spreull is decernit and ordanit, be þe aitht of partie tane, becaus he comperit nocht, to content and paye to Alex<sup>r</sup>. Pollok, þe sowe of twa merks money, for þe price of ane sadill witht quhit leddir, stirrepis Irnes, pair girris, and ane pair spurris, left in keiping witht him; and siclik Bessie King, spous to Allane Park, is decernit to paye to him xxxij<sup>d</sup>. for ilk peck, of thre pecks malt, within xv dayis nixt, w<sup>t</sup> of expensis.

[*Rob.*] 8 November. The quhilk daye, Johne Rob is absoluit fra þe complaynt gevin in contrare him be Patrik Howie, for allegit spilling, and non doing his diligens, in walking of claitht, becaus it wes be honest men jugit, and sene, he did his dewtie.

#### DIE SAB<sup>ti</sup> NONO NOUEMBRIS, MDLXXVII.

##### *Anderfoun.*



HE quhilk daye, in pñs of þe proueft, baillies, and counsale, James Anderfoun is maid and creat ane of þe officiaris of þe towne, in Richert Toddiss place, vndir prouifoun, þat he keip gud sūice and reule, and hes gevin his aitht thairto: and als, James Flemyng is becum cautioner pairfoir, and for administra<sup>o</sup>un pairinto.

The quhilk daye, þe proueft, baillies, and counsale, haweand respect to þe dertht\* of victuales, hes mitigat pair actis anentis aill and breid, dispenfand pairwitht, þat þe pynt of guid aill be for aucht peñeis, and þe four peñy laif wey ten vnce.

\* See *Moysses Memoirs*, 1578, p. 6.

## XVJ NOVEMBER, MDLXXVII.



TEM, pai condescendit and ordanit þe maister of work to mak þe graimer scole wattir fast, and at þe spring of þe geir to mend þe west parte pairof.

## . STATUT—XIX NOVEMBER, MDLXXVII.

The quhilk daye, it wes condescendit be þe prouest, baillies, and counsale, witht þe dekynis of þe craftis, pat in respect, þair is nocht to be gotten of comowne guddis, to big þe callayis, and pat pai halwe appoyntit witht a callaye maker, for twa geris to cum: Thai pairfoir halve consentit to rais ane taxatioun, of twa hundretþat pundis money, to be tane of þe haill inhabitantis pairof, worthie pairto, and namit þir perfonis to be stentares pairto, viz., Johne Flemyng, Robert M<sup>r</sup>, George Herbertsfoun, Robert Adame, Johne Tempill, Matho Wilsfoun (and fundry others) to be tane at twa termes, viz., þe first of Januare nixt, and þe secund at beltane nixt, and to convene on furisdaye nixt, befoir none, at viij ho<sup>r</sup>, in þe counsallhous.



## ANCT MUNGOWIS BELL.

The quhilk daye, the prouest, baillies, and counsale, with dekinis, cost fra Johne M<sup>r</sup>, sone to umquhile James M<sup>r</sup>, and Andro Lang, þe auld bell pat ged throw the towne of auld at þe buriall of þe deid, for þe sowme of ten pundis money, quhilk pai ordanit Patrik Glen þair thesaurare, to paye to þame, and als grantit þe said Andro to be maid burgess, gratis, quhilk bell pai ordanit in all tymes to remane as comowne bell, to gang for þe buriall of þe deid, and to be gevin geirlie to sic persoun as pai appoynt, for anys in þe geir, takand cautoun for keping and delyuering pairof at þe geris end.

And þe said Andro Lang, as sone to umquhile M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Layng, is maid instantlie burges, as ane burges sone, gratis, for þe said caus of þe bell, and hes gevin his aicht of fidelitie to the towne, and als for obferving of þe statutis pairof.

[*Adam—Pollok.*] 22 November. The quhilk daye, Johne Brown, as principal, and Patrik Glen, as cautionar for him, ar decernit and ordanit coniunctlie and feuerallie, þe allega<sup>n</sup>es of partie being hard, to paye to David Adame, and William Pollok, þe sowe of thretty schillingis money, for skay<sup>t</sup>. sustenit be pame, throu careyng of pair pottis be þe said Robert, and brokin be him, within xv dayis nixt, w<sup>t</sup> of expensis.

[*Davidfoun—Ramfay—Gawie.*] 26 November. The quhilk daye, Archibald Davidfoun fischer, is fund in þe wrang and a<sup>n</sup>chiamment of court, for þe schutyng and casting of David Ramfaye in ane guttar; and als þe said David is fund in þe wrang, for þe hurting of þe said Archibald witht ane drawin quhing<sup>r</sup>, aboue þe left (eie), to þe greit effusioun of his bluid; and als Johne Gawie is fund in þe wrang also, for þe v<sup>n</sup>gous taking of þe said Davidis key at his awin hand, but officiare, or command of ony magistrat, contrare all ordoure; and dwme gevin thairupone.

Thairestir, the modificatioun of mendis, is referret to Dowgall Campbell, and Johne Hamiltone, steilbonet maker, and to convene togidder estirnone, and þe said David hes fund \* fouertie for him, pat pair salbe na strublan done be him, and for sattisseing of þe menis decreit, and William Crawford is becum fouertie for þe said Archibald; and Johne Gawie hes fund Johne Johnstoun, als schelis, fouertie for him, and pat pair salbe na strublan done in þe meyne tyme.

[*Mur—Watfoun—Brwm.*] The quhilk daye, Johne M<sup>r</sup>. Matho Watfoun, James Mur, William M<sup>r</sup>.; Johne Brwm, Robert Brwm, James Frebarne, Thomas Kirkuod, James Bar, Johne Watfoun, eldar, Johne Watfoun, zounger, and James Watfoun, flescho<sup>r</sup>, ar fund in þe wrang and a<sup>n</sup>chiamment of court, for contravenyng of þe statutes anent þe flesche, and pat for þe secund falt, in cowponyng<sup>†</sup> of þe martis, vndir the oxtaris; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Knox—Johnestoun.*] The quhilk daye, Adame Knox, hes payit þe hail sownes of money, contenit in þe decreit arbitrall pronuncit, betuix him and Thomas Johnestoun, als schelis, and askit the said Thomas forgiffenes, grantand þe offence.

\* Blank in original.

† From Fr.—Couper to cut.



[*Brown.*] The quhilk daye, Jonet Cochran is decernit and ordanit, be the aitht of partie tane, becaus sche comperit nocht, to delyuer to Johne Browne, ane mekill greit feif, tane furth be her of his kill, within xv dayis next, w<sup>t</sup> of expensis.

[*Barbour.*] 3 December. The quhilk daye, Johne Barboure is fund in þe wrang and aũchiament of court, for þe ryding o<sup>r</sup> Euphame Thomfoun witht ane hors, and hurting of hir vpone þe fit, to ye greit effusioun of hir bluid; and dome given pairupone: And is ordanit to gif hir xx<sup>s</sup> in hand, and find fouertie for þe rest, according to þe declara<sup>u</sup>n of þe proueft and baillies.

[*Wilfoun—Anderfoun.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Wilfoun, James Anderfoun, Johne Anderfoun, Dauid Lyle, John Miller, Ro<sup>t</sup> Ga<sup>m</sup>ill, and John Watfoun, with þe barde, ar fund in þe wrang and aũchiament of court, for contravenyng of þe statutes, in slaying of flesche, and wirking on þe sondaye, contrare þe statutes; and dome gewin pairupone, and ordanis to pas and poynd pairfoir.

[*Campbellis.*] 17 December. The quhilk daye, Dowgall and Coline Campbellis, tuik on hand, þat þe hors pleyabill betwix James Richie and Niniane Schaw, fall, witht reffonabill horsis, teill ane aiker of lang, for trying of his gudnes, ane newtrall man to be pleuman, and þat betuix and gule nixtocum, gif þe weddir ferwe; and failgeing pairof, to vnderly þe jugement.

[*Flemyng.*] The quhilk daye, Dauid Hall is decernit and ordanit be his confessioun, to reffave fra Dauid Fleming, ten hogheids, blawin\* and ticht, and to paye to him twa schillingis for þe grathing of ilk ane pairof, witht vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> for dighting of ane hundreht rungis, within xv dayis nixt, and to mak þe said Dauid Flemyng cummirles thairof.

\* Blawn, thoroughly seasoned.—Vld. Jamieson Voc. Tapone Staff.

## XXI JANUARY, MDLXXVII—VIII.

*Foulare—Vniversitie.*

HE quhilke daye John Ffoulare, messinger, is creat and maid officiare to pe Vniuersitie of Glasgw, be pe proueft, baillies, and counsale of pe samyn, and hes gevin his aitht for leill and treu administra<sup>o</sup>un pairof, aye and quhill he be spëallie dischargit pairof.

*Ga<sup>m</sup>ill.* The quhilk daye Margaret Grhame is decernit and ordanit, be pe aitht of partie referrit pairto, to paye to Johne Ga<sup>m</sup>ill, skynner, the swme of xxxvi<sup>s</sup> money, of male for mertimes last and vitfondaye to cum, deducand pairof sum litill thing.

[*Snype.*] 31 January. The quhilk daye Johne M<sup>c</sup>K<sup>y</sup>ne is decernit and ordanit, be pe aitht of partie, referrit be him pairto, to delyuer to Johne Snyp, ane hagbute, w<sup>t</sup> twa flasks, fyve puldir meso<sup>r</sup>, and ane pair of calmes, pe said John Snyp, payand to him xx<sup>s</sup>, borrowit be him p<sup>r</sup>upone, within xv dayis nixt, with of expensis.

[*Flemyng.*] 4 February. Anent pe terme assignet to Johne Boyde, to enter Johne Watt, for geving his aitht about pe twa merks, in pe actioun persewit be Dauid Flemyng and his spous: Becaus pe said Johne Watt comperit nocht to gif his aitht, it is referrit to pe persewaris aitht, quha deponit be pair aithis, xxij<sup>s</sup> promiseit betwix ane auld pan and ane new, and twa beddis, and ane langfadle; and pairfore pai are decernit pairunto, w<sup>t</sup> iii<sup>s</sup> of expensis.

## STATUT—XXV FEBRUARY, MDLXXVII—VIII.



ROUEST, baillies, and counsale, hes statut pat pe pynt of wyn fall be na darar sauld nor xl<sup>d</sup> pe pynt, undir pe pane of fyve pundis money pe first falt: The secund falt, ten pundis money: And pe thrid falt, escheiting of pe hogheid of wyn pat is sauld for mair.

[*Millare.*] 25 February. The quhilk daye Margaret

Millare is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for ſteiking of hir durris, and no<sup>t</sup> ſuffering þe proueft, baillies, nor officiaris, enter þairinto, for weying of hir candill, and blaſpheming of þe officiares, þai poyndand for hir vnlaw; and dome gevin pairupone.

## FISCHE WYFIS.



HE quhilk daye, þe fiſche wyfis ar decernit to abſtene fra regrating of þe mercatt, vnder þe pane of putting on þe goiſis.

## STATUTE.



UHILK daye, it is condiscendit be þe proueft, baillies, counſale, and dekynes, pat þe aēt maid anent the hagbuttis be renewit, pat euery ane ſubſtantious and habill man ſall haue ane hagbutt, witht graitht, pulder, and bullet, effeiring pairto; and pat euery wtheris, nocht beand habill pairfoir, ſall haue ane lang ſpeir, by jakkis, ſteillbonetis, ſuord, and bukler: and pat every dekyn ſicht pair craftis and gif up in ticat ſeueralie, how mony of þe ane ſort and how mony of þe wther; and þe baillies to fycht and wiſie throcht þe merchandis and reſt inhabitantis, nocht haueand dekynis, and putt þame in ticattis lykvyſe, and þis to be ſichtit, and ticattis gevin up to þe baillies betuix and thuriſdaye nixt: And als þai haue condiscendit pat þe auld portis of þe towne be reformit and mendit.

[*Erll Eglintoun—Elphinstoun.*] The quhilk daye, in pñs of Maifter Adam Wallace, baillie, comperit Maifter Archibald Crawford, perſone of Egleſcheme, procurator, for Hew, Maifter of Eglyntoun, on pat ane part, and George Elphinstoun, glaſinwright, burges of Glaſgw, on pat wthir part, parteis underwritten, and productit þis contract aſtir mentionat, deſyring þe ſamyn to be inferit and regiſtrat in þe burrow court buiks of Glaſgw, to halve þe ſtrentht of ane decreit and

act pairof; þe proueft and baillies autoritie to be interponit pairto, witht executoriales to pas pairupone in forme as effeirs: Quhilk defyre þe said baillie thocht reffonabill, reffaut þe said contract, and ordanit þe samyn to be infert in þe said buiks, interponit his autoritie thairto, defernand þe samyn to halve þe strentht of ane decreit of þe proueft and baillies pairof, witht executoriales to pas pairupone, in forme as effeirs: Of þe quhilk contract þe tenor followis.



T Polnone, þe xij daye of Julii, þe geir of God, J<sup>co</sup>. V<sup>c</sup>. thre scoir seventene geris, it is appoyntit contractit, and finallie endit, betwix ane nobill and potent Lorde, Hew, Erle of Eglyntoun, Lorde Montgūry, &c., on þat ane parte, and George Elphinstoun, glaffinwright, burges of Glasgw, on þat wther parte, in mañer, forme, and effect, as eftir followis: For sa mekill as it wes contractit of befoir, betwix þe said erle and þe said George, in the geir of God, J<sup>co</sup>. V<sup>c</sup>. Lxviiij geris, þat þe said George fuld vphald and mantenew þe places of Ardrossan, Eglintoun, Polnone, Glasgw, and Cūray, in glaffin work in þe samyn, in als gude estait as pai wer at þe making of þe said contract: And quhat glaffin windois þat ar fallin down, brokin, and dekayit in þe said places, in defalt of þe said George, glaffinwright, be reffon þat sen þe dait of þe said contract, þe said George hes nocht fulfillet his parte in reperralling of þe samyn, and in lyk-mañer wantis mekill of his geirliche dewitie sensyne, quhilk dewitie extendis geirliche to twa bollis meill and ane stane cheis: Quhairfoir þe said George, glaffinwright, bindis and oblis him, his airis, ex<sup>er</sup>, and assignayis, in þe straitest forme of obligatioun þat can be dewyfit, to pas witht all diligence to þe foirsaidis places, mend, mak new, and reperrall, all þe foirsaidis places, in glaffin windois, quhilks ar fallin and dekayit, in defalt of þe said George, sic lyk, and in als gud estait as pai war in þe geir of God, J<sup>co</sup>. V<sup>c</sup>. Lxviiij geris, and als in all tymes cuming, induryng all þe dayis, geris, and termes of þe said Georges lyfetye, fall mantinew, vphald, and sustene þe samyn places, togidder witht þe place of Irvyn, in glaffin work, þe said erle furnesand glasbandis, foilburdis, lyme, and sand; and in cais þe said erle in ony times cuming mak ony new work, þe said George to wirk ye samyn guid and sufficient work, for þe price of thre schillingis money for ilk fute; And gif it happinis þe said erle to hald hous in ony of þir foirsaidis places, quhen it fall happin þe said George to wirk, þe said George fall have his meit þe tyme þat he wirks; and als quhen þe said George turfis\* creillis of glas and leid to Irvyn, Ardrossan, Eglyntoun, and Cumray, þe said erle fall caus ane carrage hors to

\* Trusses, correctly to pack, but used throughout as meaning to convey.

turs. þe samyn out of Glasgw: And als þe blawin down glas and leid þat is present in ony of þir saidis places, or fall fall downe in tymes cuming, fall be delyuerit and keipit to þe said George, for reperraling and mendyng of þe saidis places, be reffone he is subiect, be þir pñts to vphald þe samyn, and all þir premifs to be completit in glassinwork betwix and Michaelmas nixtocum; or at þe fardest betwix and Loukysmes: For þe quhilks premifs, þe said erle bindis and oblißs him, to content and paye to þe said George pñtlie in hand, foure bollis meill, witht twa stanes cheis, and fall caus delyuer þe rest of the said Georges haill pensoun, of all geris bigane sen þe dait of þe said contract, quhilks ar nocht payit and allowit in þe said erles compt, þe said George, glassinwright, do ducand and defaikand of þe rest of þe said pensoun, samekill money as þe said erle hes caufit to deburs, and paye, for making, mending, and reperralling of þe places of Ardrossan, Eglyntoun, and Polnone, sen the dait of the said contract, in the zeir of God, JCO. V<sup>c</sup> Lxviiij geris, be reffoun þe said George fuld halve done þe samyn: And þe rest of þe said victuall and cheis, to be payit to þe said George, betwix gule and candilmes nixtocum, with þe rest of his cheis to be payit at allhallowmes: The saidis foure bollis of meill, and twa stanes cheis now presentlie payit, to be allowit and defaikit in þe rest of þe said Georges pensoun, þat sal happin to be fund restand awand him: For þe quhilk vphalding of the saidis places, as said is, þe said George fall halve geirlie, twa bollis meill and ane stane cheis, beginnand þe first payment of þe said meill, betwix gule and candilmes nixtocum, and þe cheis, to midsymer paireftir: And in cais þe said George failge to fullfill þir premifs, betwix and þe daye ap- poyntit, þe said George bindis and oblißs him, to randir þe said victuall and cheis agane: And attor<sup>r</sup> oblißs him by þat to fullfill þe samyn, and mak þe saidis places sufficient in maner abouewritten: And baitht þe saidis parteis ar content, and consentis, þat þis present contract be insert and registrat in þe court buke of Glasgw, and þe baillies to interpone pair decreit heirto, and executioun to pas pairpone, baitht poynding and warding, þe ane without preiudice of þe wther, and to þat effect, makis, and constitutes, and ordanis honorabill men, weilbelowits, Maister Archibald Craufurde persoun of Eglefcheme

to compeir befor þe baillies of þe citie of Glasgw, ony daye or dayis, place or placis, and consent to þe registratioun of þis present contract in þe court buiks of þe said citie, and þe baillies autoritie interponit pairto, and executoriales of poynding or warding to pas heirupone, in forme as effeiris, and þe ane not to preiuge þe wthir, (promitt. de rato): In vitnes of þe quhilk, the said erle hes subscrywit þis pñt contract witht his awin hand: And þe said George hes caufit the notare underwritten to subscryve þe samyn for him, becaus he hes affermit þat

he culd nocht write himself : Befoir þir witnes, Maister Archibald Craufurde, perfoun of Eglefcheme, Andro Newin of Monkredden, and Maister Patrik Wodrow, vicar of Eglefcheme, witht wtheris diueris : Followis þe subscriptiones, Eglyntoun ———, “ Ita est, M<sup>r</sup> Pticuis Vidderou no<sup>r</sup>ius pub<sup>l</sup>, p<sup>d</sup>ictum, Georgium, requisitus, manu propria.”

[*Herbertson.*] 11 March. The quhilk daye, Jonet Herbertfoun, grantis þe intromiffioun witht þe peice of altelgerie, callit ane ring dog, allegand the samyn to be hir awin, and hir umquhile husbandis, and wowis þe possessioun pairrof.

[*Maxuell.*] 15 March. The quhilk daye, Jonet Finny, sewifter, is decernit and ordanit be proba<sup>n</sup> of famous vitnes, to delyuer to Jonet Maxuell, dochtir to George Maxuell, four sampillaris, within xv dayis nixt, witht of expensis.

### XXJ MARCH, MDLXXVIII.



APINSCHAWING. The quhilk daye, the prouest, baillies, and counsale, witht dekynis pntlie convenit, hes appoyntit þair vapinschawing according to þ<sup>r</sup> statute, to be on þe daye of þe Symerhill nixt, þat þai be as þai ar comādit, ilk perfoun vndir þe pane of xx<sup>s</sup> to be tane be þe discretioun of þe puest, baillies, and counsale, and to be bestowit on þe calfaye making.

[*Johnstoun.*] 9 May. The quhilk daye, Archibald Johnestoun is maid and constitut calf hirde, for keiping of the calfis vpone þe greyne, for þis instant geir, and he to halve meit and drink daylie about, of pame þat hes þe calfis, togidder witht vi<sup>d</sup> fra ilk ane þat hes þe samyn, and siclyk fra pame, þat hes land besid þe greyne, for keiping of þair cornes, and þat na hors be fund þairupone vnlangalit; \* and entir to service þe morne, witht power to þe said Archibald to poynd for key or greit stirkis: Souertie for his seruice and guid reull, James Richie, cowper.

\* Unlanged, i. e. without a langel—Langel, a short tether by which the fore and hind foot of cattle were fastened, to prevent their wandering or breaking fence.

[*Snodgers.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Schelis in schelis, as principal, and Johne Bar, maltman, cautioner for him, ar decernit and ordanit to content and paye to Nicoll Snodgers, saxtene schillingis for dampnage sustenit be him, in none suffering him to leid his asis: And alsua is decernit to suffer him to leid pe samyn, within xv dayis nixt, witht of expensis.



PROUEST, baillies, and counsale, eftir admonitioun and warnyng diuers tymes maid to Bessie Dowglas, for vphalding of pe kirk garde deyk, and keiping furtht pairof, of all bestiall, for reuerens of pe buriall to be had, as scho quha wes possessour pairof, and eftir hir refusing pairof, pe skellat passand throw the towne diuers tymes, desyrand ony pat wald cum to tak pe keiping of pe said garde, fra bestiall, and repairing and vphalding pe deykis pairof for pe geris of pe samyn: Thai comperit nane to desyr pe samyn, bot Johne Pantoun, officiare, quha acceptit to repair and vphald pe said deyk on his expensis, and keip furtht pairof all bestiall, symmer and vynter, for pe geris thair of to his self, for pe space of fyue geris fra pis daye furtht, and pairfoir, pe prouest, baillies, and counsale, hes sett him pe samyn, and appoyntit him keipar prouest, and grantit to him pe geris of pe samyn, during pe said space, he repairand and vphaldand pe deyks, and keiping it fra bestiall, quha acceptit to do pe samyn as said is, and Archibald Lyone hes becum cautoun for him, to pat effect during pe said space, sua gif he reslawis pe proffeit of geris ony geir, he sall keip and vphald it for pat haill geir pane following.

[*Hamiltoun—Caulduell.*] 30 May. The quhilk daye, Thomas Hamiltoun, is fund in pe wrang and amchiement of court, for pe taking furtht of Johne Homillis hous, wrangustie at his awin hand, ane fait burde, and ane weschiell burde, and ordanis him to restoir to him pe samyn instantlie agane: And als Johne Caulduell, maltman, in pe wrang, for assistene of pe said Thomas in pe premisses; and dome gevin thairupone.

[*Rofs—Hanyng.*] 3 Junii. The quhilk daye, Johne Boyd, in consideration of complaynt of nyboheid, maid contrar him for halding of his land ley, and eiting of pair stuff growand, grantit him chargin be oure souerane lordis letteris, to decist fra certane landes in Bruhill, at pe instance of John Rofs of Hanyng, and pat he obeyit pe samyn letteris, and left his possession, vpone pe quhilks, pe said Johne Rofs of Hanyng askit actis of court.



ST. JOSEPH CATH.

# CAIRO, EGYPT. INTERIOR OF THE CATHEDRAL.

*from the West end.*

DRAY & BROTHERS





[*Spreull.*] The quhilk daye, Margaret Adame is decernit to delyuer ane fait burde to Thomas Spreull, to stand in hir hous set to him for þis geir to cum, as infycht guddis,\* conforme to hir' promiseis, he gifand hir ane wther, for þat space incontinent.

## STATUTE.



N Viftentyifdaye laft, þair come nane, at þe leift ane fmall nwmbur, of honest men to accompany þe proueft and baillies, for vifeing of þair merchis of þe towne, conforme to þe auld vfe, quhairthrot, gif þair be na punifment þairfoir þair will (be) nain in tyme cuming to do þe famyn: Thairfoir, the proueft, baillies, and counsale, halve decernit all honest men of counsale, and counsell-peris, dekyn, and dekyn peris, abill and fufficient to be vnlawit, ilk perfoun for viij\*, according to þe discretioun of þe proueft, baillies, and counfall: And ficyk þat all sic honest men, in tyme cuming, fall † to ryde þat daye, as vfe wes, vnder þe laid pane of aucht schillingis ilk perfone, and þis act to be publifht at þe Symmerhill.

The quhilk daye, it is statut and ordanit, þat þe haill myddynis be remowit of þe hie gait, and þat nane fcrap on þe hie gait.

[*Lyone.*] 6 June. The quhilk daye, Johne Schelis, skipper, is decernit be probatioun of witnes, to paye to George Lyone, þe fowme of twa merks, ftirlyng money, for ulage ‡ of wyn, within xv dayis nixt, with xl<sup>d</sup> of expenfis.

[*Montgumry.*] 10 June. The quhilk daye, Marioun Dunflaye, is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for trublans done be hir to Eufame Montgūry, fpous to Johne Hamilton, in ftreking of hir on the face, and breking of hir buttir, and fkalynge of hir filuer; and dome gevin p'upone.

\* Household furniture.

† Blank in original.

‡ Ulage of a caak, what it wants of being full.—*Bailey's Dict.*

## IIJ JULY, MDLXXVIII.



UHILK daye, Thomas Crawford of Jurdanhill, Provest, Maister Adame Wallace, and Robert Rowatt, baillies of Glasgw, be pis pnt act, oblist and actit pā, to randir and caus to be delyuerit, fra pame and pair seruice of pe said toun, to pe prouest, baillies, and counsall of Dundey, within pe burght pairof, Valtir Brown, calfaye maker, quhom pai halve borrowit fra pe said burght of Dūdey, at Michaelmes nixt, within pe said burght of Dundey, to serue pair, and to be frie fra pame as of befoir, but fraude or cullo<sup>r</sup> in oney sort.

[*Wilfoun.*] 15 July. The quhilk daye, Marioun Wilfoun, reliēt of umquhile, William Maxuell being persewit be Johne Arneill, for ane pair of hois geirlie, pir nyn geris bigane, becaus, as he allegit, scho promeist him ane pair geirlie, during hir lyfytyme, quhilk he referrit to hir aitht, quha denyit pe samyn simpliciter, and pairfoir is absoluit pairfra.

[*Barry.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Hannaye, snapmaker,\* is decernit and ordanit be his confessioun, to serue Johne Barry Loremeir, in making of snappis fra Vitfondaye last, quhill Mertymes nixt, becaus he confessit him feit with him, and to halve ressaunt xxx<sup>s</sup> of his fee befoirhand: And pe said Johne Hannaye is ordanit to serue pe said Johne Barry, als lang eftir pe said term of mertymes nixt, as he hes nocht seruit sen Vitfondaye last, viz., for pe space of ane month, quhilk he fuld serue Umfra Galbraitht, sen Vitfondaye, confessit awand to the said Umfra, and to remane in firmance, quhill he find caution thairto.

[*Bowie.*] 18 July. The quhilk daye, James Witherfpwne, Lorymeir, is decernit and ordanit of his confessioun, to content and paye to Walter Bowie xxiiij<sup>s</sup> money restand of Oismont Irne: Als Jonet Hamiltoun, spous to Thomas Gilestoun, is decernit and ordanit be pe aitht of party tane, becaus scho comperit nocht to paye to pe said Walter viij<sup>s</sup> for orchart litt, and ane pair cartes† within xv dayis nixt, witht twa schillingis of expensis equallie to be payit be pame.

\* Fire-lock maker, o. e. Snaphanee, a fire-lock.

† Cartis, cards.

[*Bofuel—Mathie.*] 22 July. The quhilk daye, Margaret Bofuell, and Margaret Mathie, spous to Johne Neill, ar decernit of pair awin proper confeffiones and consent, pat gif pai, pair ferwandis or barnes, or ony of pame be fund amangis wther menis stuff, pulland, steilland, or ruggand of pe samyn, pai fall be baneift, burght and baronie, and gif ewir pai be fund pairinto agane, to be reputt as wordy of deid.

## XIX AUGUST, MDLXXVIIIJ.

*Kennedy.*



In pñs of Maister Adame Walles, baillie, becaus Fergus Kennedy, sone to David Kennedy of Knokdaw, halveand tak maid to him and his assignayis and subtenentis, of the coilheuchis and colis within the Baronie of Glasgw, be ane reuerend fathir, James, Archbischop of Glasgw, for pe space of thre ȝeris nixt following Michaelmes, in pis instant Lx aughtene ȝeir, for pe ȝeirlie payment to pe said reuerent fathir, of fourty pundis money, togidder w<sup>t</sup> threttene scoir and ten laidis of colis, as in pe said tak is contenit, hes maid and constitut, as be thir pñtis makis and constitutis Matho Boyd, burges of Glasgw, his subtenent and assignaye, in and to pe said tak during pe said space, to be vfit be him as pe said Fergus mycht himself: Thairfoir pe said Matho is decernit and ordanit, of his awin proper confeffioun, for him, his airis, exe<sup>rs</sup>, and assignayis, to relief and keep skaithles pe said Fergus, his airis, and assignayis, of pe said sowme of fourty pundis money, and threttene scoir ten laidis coillis ȝeirlie, during pe said space of thre ȝeris, at pe termes contenit in pe said tak, at pe handis of pe said reuerend fathir, and wtheris haweand entres: And attour pe premiffis, pe said Mathou is decernit of his confeffioun, to content and paye to pe said Fergus, pe sowme of twenty pundis money, and thretty laidis of coillis ȝeirlie, during pe said thre ȝeris, at Candilmes and Lam̄es, be equall portiones.

[*Hall.*] 26 August. The quhilk daye Johne Buntene is fund in pe wrang and aŋchiamment of court, for trublans done be him to Margaret Hall, in streking of hir within his awin hous, and casting of ane brag knyfe at hir, and breking of hir breid pis instant daye; and dome gevin pairupone.

[*Forthik.*] The quhilk daye James Forthik is cum in þe baillies will, for þe wrang done be him, in þe away taking of þe comone troyne stane to landwart, and vſing þe ſamyn pair furtht of þe toun : Souertie for fulfilling pairof : Johne Mr. fleſcho<sup>r</sup>.



HE compt of Robert Rowatt, theſaurare of the burght and citie of Glaſgw of the ȝeir of God,  $\text{JCD. V}^{\text{c. Lx}}$  ſaxtene ȝeris, Vitſondaye and Mertymes pairof, maid in þe tol-buithē, þe thrid daye of September, þe ȝeir of God,  $\text{JCD. V}^{\text{c. Lx}}$  auchtene ȝeris.

[*Diſcharge and Exoneratioun.*]

- Item, vpone þe xvi daye of Junii, 1576, to Eufame Campbell, ſpous to Andro Baillie, for xvi quartis wyne ppynit to my Lord Boyd, proueft, ſen Vitſondaye laſt, as þe rolmont beris, iiij<sup>lb</sup> xvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to þe ſaid Eufame, for ane gallown wyne, preſentit to my lord proueft þe xxi of Junii, 1576, ane wthir þe xxij pairof, ane wther þe xxvi pairof, and half ane gallown þe xxvij pairof; togidder w<sup>t</sup>. twa quartis ppynit to þe perſoun of Glaſgw, as þe rolmont be<sup>m</sup>. ilk gallown xxiiij<sup>s</sup> : Su<sup>a</sup>, iiij<sup>lb</sup> xvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, on þe penult of Junii foirſaid, to Daid Kaye, in Carrail, for his expenſis in remanyng about þe knok, he being ſend for, as þe rolmont beris, iiij<sup>lb</sup> vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, gewin to William Herwy þe xii of Julii, 1576, to ryn to Carraill, anent þe knok, as þe rolmont be<sup>m</sup>, xvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, gevin to Johne Neill, vpone þe xxiiij daye of þe ſamyn, for ryȝyng agane to Carraill at Andro Bailie, baillies command, xvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, gevin to Daid Kaye, for þe pryce of þe knok, and vpſetting of hir in þe tolbuitht, quhilk wes borrowit fra Thomas Garne be þe proueft, baillies, and counſalis comānd, j<sup>c</sup> lb.
- Item, gevin to þe maiſter of work, and deburſit be him, vpone þe bigging of þe foir work of þe tolbuithē, and ſetting up of þe bell, and grathing of þe tolbuithē in þis tolbuithē, in þis ſymmer, as þe particular compt maid pairupone beris, extends to þe ſowm of, j<sup>c</sup> Lv<sup>lb</sup> ij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, vpone þe thrid of Auguſt, to Eufame Campbell, for aucht gallownes and twa quartes wyn, gevin to þe proueft, fra þe vij of Julii laſt, to þis inſtant : And for twa quartis pūtit to S<sup>r</sup>. James Hamilton, extending to nyn gallownes, as þe rolmont be<sup>m</sup>, x<sup>lb</sup> xvi<sup>s</sup>.

Item, vpone þe xxii daye of Auguft foirfaid, for certane wyne propynit and gevin to þe Lordis of Argile, Lyndfaye, Rathais, Dūfermlyng, Provand, quhen þai wer in þis toun, as þe compt and rolmont beris, xxv<sup>th</sup>. iiij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, xx Julii, 1576, gewin to Andro Baillie, for ane twyn of wyn þat wes gewin to my lord Boyde, proueft, for obtenyng and getting of ane exemptioun of þe ny<sup>th</sup>bo<sup>r</sup> of þe toun, for abyding fra all affyfis paffing on, promeift to him pairfoir, Lxxiii<sup>th</sup>. vi<sup>a</sup>. viij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, xvi<sup>th</sup>. Septembris, 1576, to David Hallis wyfe, for ane gallowne of wyn, presentit to my lorde Glamis, chancler, being in þis toun, as þe rolmont beris, xxiiij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, quarto Octobris, 1576, to ane boy that come fra Dumbartane, fra the bailies pairof, anent falt tane fra þe larde Drumquhaffill,\* ij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, þe ix pairof, gevin to ane boy, to gang to Dumbartane, w<sup>t</sup> anff<sup>r</sup>. anent Drumquhaffills falt taking, ii<sup>a</sup>.

Item, xvij<sup>th</sup>. Octobris, to David Kaye, in Carraill, for þe reft of þe auld knok mendyng, and for his bunteth of þe new knok, as þe rolmont beris, vi<sup>th</sup>. xij<sup>a</sup>. iiij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, þe xvij pairof, at þe bailies comānd, to John Watfoun, officiar, for furmes, coillia, and peittis, bringing fra þe caftell, v<sup>a</sup>.

Item, secundo Novembris, 1576, gewin for ane reuerfioun making of þe filuer, tane fra Thomas Bayne, and walx to feill it, witht wther instrumentis, as þe rolmont beris, xij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, þe xxvij daye of Nouember foirfaid, to Marioun Schakſchaw, for thre quartis of aquavitie, and turfing of þame, ſend to Edinburcht, in propyne to Robert Scot, and M<sup>r</sup>. Alex<sup>r</sup>. Sym, iiij<sup>th</sup>. vi<sup>a</sup>.

Item, to Matho Miller, for bringyng doun of þe counſalhouſ burd fur<sup>t</sup> of þe Caftell, xija<sup>a</sup>.

Item, for four faddum of towis to þe blakfreir bell, ij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, gewin to Eufame Campbell, be vertu of ane rolmont, daitit þe xxvi daye of October, for wyne, presentit and gevin to þe proueft, as þe particular compt and rolmont beris, xxi<sup>th</sup>. xviii<sup>a</sup>.

Item, xix Februarii, 1576-7, to Johne Andro, for ſax footballis, xij<sup>a</sup>.

Item, þe ix pairof (Marche), to S<sup>r</sup> Archibald Dicky, to by bed claitheſ, to ly befyd þe knok, as þe rolmont beris, xv<sup>a</sup>.

\* John Cuninghame, of Drumquhasell, was one of the Commissioners (Seton of Touch the other) appointed to receive and keep the Castle of Edinburgh, when randerit by George Douglas, of Parkhead, till the Earl of Mar's coming.—Moyſie's Memoirs, p. 5, 1st April, 1578.

- Item, to Robert Lettrik, þe xvi daye of April, for ane gallown of wyn, propynit to Angus McConell, Lord McClane, as þe rolmont beris, xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, in Johne Wilfoun baillies hous þat day, þat Archibald Graye reffanit þe mylne, eftir Mertimes, for pair disjones, xl<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, þe last of April, to George Elphinstoun, for fyftene quartis wyn, reffaut fra him be James Anderfoun, offi<sup>r</sup>, and propynit to my lorde Argile, and wtheris lordis, being heir four dayis bygane, as þe rolmo<sup>t</sup> be<sup>r</sup>, iiij<sup>l</sup> x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, ix of Maii forsaide, for ane disone in George Elphinstouns hous, to þe baillies, and certane wtheris þat viseit þe mylne, how scho suld be biggit, at þe baillies comānd, xviii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Marioun Scott, þe xiiij daye of Maii, for ane gallown of wyne, ilk daye of þe x, xi, xii, xiii, dayis of Maii, and half ane gallowne at non, in þe xiiii daye, witht ane quart awand of auld, propynit to þe provest, extending to nyn-tene quartis, as þe rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, v<sup>l</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, gewin to hir sensyn, for twa quartis, as ane rolmont beris, xij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to James Wilfoun, for thre gallownes and ane half of wyne, propynit to my lorde prouest, in þe forther end of Aprile, and latter end of Marche, as þe rolmont beris, iiij<sup>l</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Margaret Lyone, spous to Colene Campbell, for sewin gallounes and ane quart wyne, propynit to my Lord Argile, Larde of Ardkynglas, and þe prouest, befor þis instant Maii, as þe rolmont beris, extending to, viiij<sup>l</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, decimo Maii, to George Burell, for ane tag, to þe towng of þe hie kirk bell, as þe rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, xx<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xviii Maii, 1577, to certane young men of þe toun, to þ<sup>r</sup> playing, conforme to ane rolmont, v<sup>l</sup>.
- Item, to Johne Campbell, for compositioun promeist to him be þe prouest and baillies, for renunceing and dischargeing of his pley, contrare þe toun, as þe rolmont beris, xx<sup>l</sup>.
- Item, to S<sup>r</sup> Archibald Dicky, for keiping of þe knok, Liiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to S<sup>r</sup> Williā Struys, for male of ane chalmer to be ane sang scole, þe said geir, (1577) xl<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Johne Gib, for þe maill of þe hous þat þe commone tymir lvis in, as ane rolmont beris, xl<sup>s</sup>.

XXX SEPTEMBER, MDLXXVIIJ.



## ERLE OF LENNOX.

The quhilk daye, (ane) nobill and potent Lorde, Robert, Erle of Lennox, and lorde Darnly is maid burges and freman of þe burght and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aitht for defence and maintenance of þe libertie and priuileges of þe said toun.



ROUEST. The quhilk daye, comperit þe said nobill lorde, Robert, erle Lennox, and producit ane letter of nomination and electioun maid to him, beane reuerend fathir, James, Archibisshop of Glasgw, being alsua pūt [prouest] of þe prouestrie of þe burght and citie of Glasgw, subscrywit be þe said reuerend fathir, and seillit witht his seill, of the date þe penult, and eftir þe publik reding pairof, in oppin audiens,

as alsueill, the said reverend fatheris nomina<sup>un</sup> of him be his awin moutht, in jugement to þe said office of prouestrie: The auld prouest and baillie, witht counsale and communitie of þe said citie being present, acceptit, admittit and ressauit þe said nobill lorde erle soirsaid, in þe said office of prouestrie, conforme to þe said letter of nomina<sup>un</sup> and electioun, and pairupone Richert Strang, procuratour for þe said nobill Lorde, askit a<sup>c</sup>tes of court and instrumentis.

[*Crawfurde.*] The quhilk daye, protestit Thomas Crawfurde of Jurdanhill, auld prouest, þat þe auld libertie and priueledge of þe town, be obserwit and kept.

[*Crawfurde.*] 2 October. The quhilk daye, comperit Thomas Craufurde of Jurdanhill, auld prouest, and allegit þat he wes put of þe counsale, bot ony falt, and uncalled pairfore, and protestit for remeid of law, and þat þe namyng and chesing of þe counsale, but his or þe auld baillies consent, preiuge nocht his rycht, and þat þe libertie of the town be nocht hurt pairby.

[*Wallace.*] The quhilk daye, protestit Maister Adame Wallace, for him, and



þe auld proueft and baillies, pñt, and to cum, þat þe namyng and cheſing of þe counſall, by þair awyfe and conſent, be þe new proueft and baillies, furtht of the counſalhous, preiuge nocht þe libertie of þe toun, nor induce na practik in tymes cuming.

[*Wallace.*] 3 October. The quhilk daye, proteſtit Maifter Adame Wallace, that the cheſing of Richert Tode, or ony wther officiare, at þe requeiſt of my lorde Archibiſhop of Glaſgw, preiuge nocht the libertie of the toun, nor induce na vſe, nor conſuetude in tymes cuming; and þairupone aſkit actis and instrumentis.

[*Hendirſoun.*] 7 October. The quhilk daye, Henry Roſs, glaſſin wricht, is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, be his awin confeſſioun, for trublans done be him to Aliſoun Hendirſoun, in hitting of hir with ane ſtane vpone the face, to þe effuſioun of hir bluid; and dome gevin thairupone, and for amendis and ſatiſfactioun of party, is ordanit to iſtantlie ſit down on his kneis, and aſk for-gevines.

#### XIV OCTOBER, MDLXXVIIIJ.



NDERSTANDAND þe murmo<sup>r</sup> maid anentis þe malt metting, be þe comone mettar in tymes bigane, the baillies referrit to þe counſale, quhiddel þai will diſcharge ſic ane mettar, or conſent to þe admiſſioun of ane for þe geir to cum: The counſall adwyſand þairupoun, and for þe maiſt parte conſcendit, that ane honeſt man ſuld be deput be þe baillies pairto, and to be ſworne to do vprychtly in þe ſamyn office for þe geir to cum, and he to reſſawe only bot foure pennies for ilk maſk metting, and gif he beis fund culpabill, to be diſchargit incontinent.



OMPT of Patrik Glen, Thesaurare of pe burght, and citie of Glasgw, of pe geir of God, J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>o</sup>, threscoir fewentene geiris, &c., maid in pe tolbuyt, pe daye of October, J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>o</sup>, Lx aughtene geiris.

[*Discharge and Exoneratioun.*]

- Item, payit to Marioun Scott, fra pe saxt of Junii, Lxxvii to pe xv p<sup>o</sup>of, for sax gallownes and ane half of wyne presentit to my Lord Boyd, w<sup>t</sup> wtheris stren-geris, at pe prouest and baillies comānd, as pe rolmont beris, pe sowme of  
viii<sup>lb</sup>. xvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xi<sup>a</sup> einfdem (Julii), to Marioun Scott, for sax quartis of wyne gevin upone pe xix and xxv of Junii, to my lorde prouest, xxvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xix<sup>to</sup>. Julii, to Marione Scott, for ane gallowne of wyne pūtit to my lord Glames, xxiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, decimo Augusti, 1577, to Andro Duncane for his support, to mend him of his hurt, xiii<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Robert Stewartis wyfe, vpone pe xvii of August fairfald, for ane gallowne vyne presentit to my lorde Glames, and vi quartis ppnyit to my lorde Boyd, prouest, thre dayis p<sup>o</sup>eftir, conforme to ane rolmont, at pe baillies comānd, iii<sup>lb</sup>. vi<sup>s</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, vpone pe xx daye of August, to Marione Scott, for twa gallownes vyne, gevin to my lorde prouest in Julii last, viz., pe ferde and fift, and vpone pe xviii of August, witht wther lordis, strengeris, being w<sup>t</sup> him, conforme to ane rolmont, xlvij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, gewin and debursit to Colene Campbell, for ane twyn of wyn gevin to my lord prouest, quhilk wes promeist to him for his gratitude done to pe toun, in keping of pame fra syndry particular raiddis\* to pe court, pai being chargit pairto, and falsing pame fra wther inconuenientis, as pe rolmo<sup>t</sup> be baillies and counsale beris, &c., iii<sup>xx</sup>. vi<sup>lb</sup>. xiii<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, vpone pe xxviiij daye of August fairfald, to Agnes Hegate for xxii quartis

\* Here used for Journeys to Court—properly means an invasion or incursion—perhaps a riding of any sort of a large multitude.

- wyne gewin and presentit to my lord proueft, and bifchop, and wtheris being in cumpany witht paim, at pe baillies comānd, as pe rolmont ber<sup>a</sup>, vij<sup>lib</sup>. vi<sup>a</sup>. viii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xxviiij eiusdem (Octobris), to Walter Brown, callaye maker, for his expens in cuming fra Dundey, and gangand pairto agane, quhen he wes feit, conforme to rolmont, xl<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, eodem, gevin to Thomas Tempiltoun, and Petir Aikin, hirdis, for pouertie and almous, becaus pai gat na fee, xl<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to Johne Houftoun, for ane owlks laubo<sup>r</sup> at pe callay, to ane compt, xx<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to Robert Scott for wp<sup>r</sup> thre dosand of (sand), with withir flanes to fill vp pe hoill, pat the sand wes tane out of, and filling pairof, conforme to pe maister of works ticat, xv<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, at pe maister of works comānd, to Robert Graye, for ane plank of aik to be ane breid to pe tolbuitht dur, iij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, for tua burdis to lyn the said dur w<sup>t</sup>, v<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, for half ane hundre<sup>t</sup> plenscho<sup>r</sup> naillis to naill pame witht, xxx<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Thomas Hañaye, for mending of pe ower band of pe said dur, and making of pe bowll pairof new, and laying ane quarter of Irne p<sup>r</sup>on, making of tua ryngis vpone pe cruikis p<sup>t</sup> wes worne, v<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, for xviiij new greit nalis, iiij<sup>a</sup>. vi<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Robert Pettigrew, for ane dayis labo<sup>r</sup> vpone pe said dure, vi<sup>a</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for ane leddir in pe tolbuitht to gang vp to pe bell, x<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to Robert Pettigrew for ane new brode to couer pe mone, and putting up p<sup>r</sup>of, xl<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to James Rofs for peynting of it, ii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to Brewhous for twa cruix to put vp pe brode, viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to twa men for bering of Nicoll Androis leddir fra pe freris to pe tolbuy<sup>t</sup> to put vp pe brod, and bering it agane, xii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for ane Tong to S<sup>t</sup> Mungowis bell, ii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to Robert Scott, for leding of thre dosand of pulder to pe callay, and four dosand of sand, vpone pe sewint, aucht, and nynt dayis of Nouember, xix<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to Robert Graye, for tymer to be ane meir,\* iii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to Thomas Hañaye, for making of ane band of Irne to it, ii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, for xii threif of quheit straye, to theik the gramer scole, xlviij<sup>a</sup>.

\* A wooden frame used by masons—a treyn meir, a wooden mare was also a military instrument of punishment.

- Item, xix<sup>to</sup>. Nouembris, to Andro baillie for xxxii quartes wyne gewin to my lorde Boyd, be pe officiariis, at pe baillies comānd, fen Michaelmes laft, x<sup>lib</sup>. xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Daid Halls wyfe for twa quartes wyne, xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xxi<sup>a</sup>. Nouembris, to Johne M<sup>r</sup>, for litill Sanct Mungowis bell, at pe bail- lies and counfales comānd, x<sup>lib</sup>.
- Item, xii<sup>to</sup>. Decembris, to Daid Hallis wyfe, for vi quartes wyn tane be Robert Lettrik, Johne Watfoun, and Johne Stobo, on Sondaye befor Michaelmes, and ppynit to my lorde Boyde and pe bifchop, xl<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xx<sup>a</sup>. Decembris, to Eufame Campbell for wyne, iii<sup>lib</sup> vi<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xii<sup>a</sup>. eiufdem (Februarii), to Johne Andro, for fax futballis, xii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, primo m<sup>th</sup>. for twa quartis wyn ppynit to my lorde M<sup>c</sup>Clane, xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, x<sup>to</sup>. eiufdem, for ane quart, ane pynt wyne, w<sup>t</sup> pre breid in pe counfalhous, to pe proueft, baillies, and counfale, quhen pryce wes makand of pe wyne, xii<sup>s</sup> ii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to George Schaw, for ryning to Ed<sup>r</sup> poft diligens, wipt ane bill to pe proueft, anentis pe kingis G. writting fend out of Striueling, about pe conuen- tioun, xxx<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xvi<sup>to</sup>. eiufdem, to M<sup>r</sup>. Adame Wallace and George Elphinstoun, for ryding to Striueling, about pe conuentioun, at pe Kingis G. defyre, x<sup>lib</sup>.
- Item, for half ane barrell hering fend to Maifter Alexander Sym, iii<sup>lib</sup> v<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, xx<sup>a</sup>. eiufdem, to Johne Fleming for ane pund of powd<sup>r</sup> furneift in Sym<sup>r</sup> laft, to pe young men, as pe rolmo<sup>t</sup> beris, xi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, payit to Hector Dūlop, Alexander Tañochill, and Fergus Donaldfoun, for keiping of pe ftepill, cōforme to pe Kingis G. charge, viz., to ilk ane of pe faidis Hector and Alexander, ouklike, during pe fpace of ix oulks, xxv<sup>s</sup>, and to pe faid Fergus ouklike, xiiij<sup>s</sup>, extending in haill during pe faid fpace, xxviiij<sup>lib</sup> xvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Patrik Colquhoun, for coillis left in pe ftepill, vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Archibald M<sup>r</sup>, for making of ane tong to pe freir bell, viii<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for lattoun to be felis to the pwir folk, iiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, iij<sup>a</sup>. Maii, Lxxviii, to Daid Hallis vyfe, for pre quartes Vyne, and twa queit breid in pe counfalhous, pe faid daye, w<sup>t</sup> ane gles q<sup>th</sup> wes brokin, xxiii<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, for pe dowcatt on pe grene, vi<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, gevin to Thomas Craufurde of Jordanhill, laft proueft, for obtenyng of pe exemption fra affyfis, pat he firft gatt to pe toun, be pe baillies and counfales comādis, vi<sup>lib</sup> xiii<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

[*Pettigrew.*] 17 October. The quhilk daye, Johne Bartoun, cordiner, is decernit and ordanit be his confeffione, as cautioner and fouertie for Michael Morfoun, to content and paye to Martene Pettigrew, þe ſowme of xxxiii<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> money, wiþt ane pair of ſchone to his wyfe, for maill, wipin xv dayis nixt, with of expenſis.

[*Wilfoun—Watfoun.*] 21 October. The quhilk daye, Johne Wilfoun is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for non perſewing of Johne Watfoun; and als þe ſaid Johne Watfoun lykvyſe in þe wrang, in non perſewing of him for trublans done be þame, ilk ane to wþeris; and dwme gevin þairupone.

[*Herbertfoun.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Dalrymple, tailgor, is decernit and ordanit be þe ay<sup>t</sup> of party tane, becaus he comperit nocht, to content and paye to Jonet Herbertfoun, and delyuer to hir ane paitlatt of franch blak, wiþt weluot to graipt and bar þe ſamyn, gewin to mak price pairof, xl<sup>s</sup> wipin xv dayis nixt, witht of expenſis.

## XXV OCTOBER, MDLXXVIIJ.



NENT þe complaynt gevin in be Johne Mr, Matho Watfoun, and þe remane<sup>t</sup> fleſcho<sup>n</sup>, induellaris in þis towne, aganis Johne Wilfoun, James Anderfoun, and Dauid Lyle, fleſcho<sup>n</sup>, and outtintownes burgeſs, for þe allegit wrangous vſing of þair occupatioun, wipin þe freedom of þis towne, in ſlaying, hinging and ſelling fleſche, in all reſpects as þai do, albeit, þai duell not wipin þe towne, as at mair lenþt is contenit in bill: The ſaidis pre defendars comperand, allegit þat þai my<sup>t</sup> vſe þe occupatioun, becaus þai ar fremen, and hes payit þair ſtentis quhen þai occurrit: The ſamyn complaynt being referrit to þe baillies and counſale, quha awyſand þairwitht, for þe maiſt parte decernit and fand, þat ony outtintownes burgeſs þat payes ſtentis, maye ſlaye þair fleſche wiptin þe towne, and þat þai halve na preuilege to brek in ſmallis,\* bot þat þai ſuld pñt and bring þair haill fleſche þat þai halve ſlane to þe marcatt, at ten ho<sup>n</sup> befoir

\* To ſell by retail.

none all at anes, owper be hinging on treis, or lying on hors bakis, in tymes cuming, and pat vndir þe pane of viij<sup>a</sup> þe first falt; þe secund falt xvi<sup>a</sup>; and þe þrid falt escheting of þe flesche no<sup>t</sup> pñtit, and ordanis þe baillies to pas prow the mercatt pat þis statut be obserwit.

Proteffit þe said Johne M<sup>r</sup>, and Mapo Watfoun, pat na new ñouatioun nor alteratioun be vfit againis þame, be outtintownes burgesis, wþervyse nor wes vfit of befoir, and desyrit þe haill baillies and counsale to awyse heirwipt.

[*Barde.*] 28 October. The quhilk daye, Johne Hamiltoun, steillbonet maker, is fund in þe wrang and añchiament of court, for trublans done be him to Jonet Barde, in first casting ane chandelar at hir, and paireftir dinging and dowping of hir, to þe greit effusioun of hir blude, and dwme gewin pairupone; and for amendis, is instantlie ordanit to paye hir viii<sup>a</sup>, by þe baillies vnlaw, and confes his falt.

[*Brown.*] The quhilk daye, Jonet Barde is fund in þe wrang and añchiament of court, for trublans done be hir to Margaret Brown, in casting of stanes at hir, and rugging of hir hair, and streking of hir to þe effusioun of hir blude; and for amendis, is ordanit to paye hir vi<sup>a</sup>, and ask hir forgevines, and to abstene in tyme cuming, vndir þe pane of ten pundis money.

[*Cochrane.*] The quhilk daye, William Cochrane is fund in þe wrang and añchiament of court, for contemptiouse disobeying of William Conynghame, baillie, and offi<sup>r</sup>, in non returnyng to þame, he being chargit be þame for following of ane naikit barne; and pairfoir is fund in þe wrang pairfoir, and amendis referrit to þe counsale.

[*Mafoun.*] 14 November. The quhilk daye, Margaret Maxuell and James Montgūry, spousis, ar decernit and ordanit be pair confessions, to delyuer to S<sup>r</sup> Johne Mafoun, or Archibald Eglyntoun, his procurato<sup>r</sup>, in his name, þe guddis following, viz., ane compter, ane furme, ane lang-kift, ane stokle, ane stule, ane schotill, ane Irne pott, ane litill press, ane futgang,\* ane Irne raik, ane cuschane, ane gluf, ane ax, and ane Irne chȳnaye, pertenyng to þe said S<sup>r</sup> Johne, and deliuerit be him to hir in keping, w<sup>in</sup> xv (dayis) nixt.

\* Fitgang or Fedgan—a long, low chest, extending along a wooden bed, and used as a step thereto, whence the name.



## HERBERTSOUN—YOUNG.

The quhilk daye, þe baillies decernis and ordanis Allane Herbertsoun, to releve Johne young, wobstare, of xvi<sup>s</sup> money, as being þe half of xxxii<sup>s</sup> money obtenit on þe said Johne, for certane garne stolne fra quhilk wes halfyngis þrow þe said Allane delyt, and als ordanis þe said Allane and Johne to big, mend, and repair, equallie, on bayt þ<sup>r</sup> expensis, þe wall quhairþrow þe samyn wes stolne, incontinent.

[*Brwm.*] 18 November. The quhilk daye, Johne Brwm, flescho<sup>r</sup>, is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for contrauening of þe statutis, in felling of flesche vpone þe faboþt daye, contrar þe samyn; and dwme gevin þairupone.

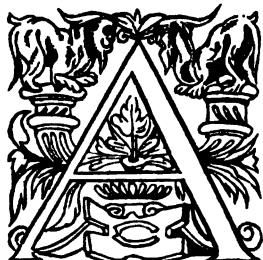
[*Blair.*] 2 December. The quhilk daye, Robert Blair is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, be his confeſſioun, for caſting doune of Johne Cochranes creillis of his hors bak, being full of fulge; and dwme gevin þairupone.

[*Graye.*] 5 December. The quhilk daye, William Craufurde is fund in þe wrang and aſchiament of court, for troublans done be him to James Graye, in ſtreking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane gau, vpone ſindry partis of his body: And als, Kaperene Craufurde, his dochter, and Marioun Hauſtones dochters, ar fund in the wrang, in rugging vp of ſtibbonis, and ſtopping of þe ſaid James to laubor; and dwme gevin þairupone.

[*Sellar.*] The quhilk daye, George Sellar, Baxter, is fund in the wrang and aſchiament of court, in vſing of ane wrang ſtoip in mettyng of vley w<sup>t</sup> þe ſamyn, to David Donald, and is ordanit to miſſour þe rubo<sup>r</sup> agane to him w<sup>t</sup> ane juſt meſo<sup>r</sup>; and dwme gevin þairupone.

[*Spreull.*] 19 December. The quhilk daye, Allane Mapie is decernit and ordanit be probatioun of famous witnes, to delyuer to Thomas Spreull his kowis hyd ſufficientlie barkit, betwix and nixt, wiþt of expensis.

## XX JANUARY, MDLXXVIIJ—IX.



ANDRO LECKY, merchand, is maid burges and freman of pe burght and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to pe towne; and als, for observing of pe statutis pairof, quhais fynes wes gevin be pe last prouest and baillies, be vertu of ane rolmont, subscrywit w<sup>t</sup> pair handis, of pe date pe ix of Julii last, to pe young men quha raid to Striueling to pe pliamment in August last, to mak pair bendis.\*

## XXIIJ JANUARY, MDLXXVIIJ—IX.



HE quhilk daye, pe bed of pe Almous hous, last possessit be umq<sup>la</sup> Thomas Crawford, is gevin be pe baillies and counsale, to Patrik Pettigrew, wry<sup>t</sup>, for his lyfytyme, and ordanis ane letter to be maid to him p<sup>r</sup>upone.

[young.] 27 January. The quhilk daye, Alexander young, in Kirkstyle, being accusit for disobeying of Johne Pantoun, offi<sup>r</sup> giftir ny<sup>t</sup> in non entering befoir pe baillies, he being chargit pairto, grantis pe falt, and is cum in pe baillies will pairfoir; and als being accusit for iniuring of pe officiars, and pe haill honest men of pe towne, in calling of pame Lowfy Smyks, grantit pe falt, and become in pe baillies will lykvyse pairfoir; pe baillies tuik to awyse w<sup>t</sup> pair willis to pe counsall, and to gif fur<sup>t</sup> pe samyn, assignit pe daye of nixt, and ordanis him to find caution for fulling p<sup>r</sup>of, quha fand John young, Vobstar cautione for him, and pe larde of Balgraye is decernit to relef him of his confessioun pairof.

[Lenzies Hill.] 17 February. The quhilk daye, Archibald Lengeis and Johne Hill, and aper of pem, ar fund in pe wrang, and amchiament of court, for trublans done be pame, ilk ane to wperis in manessing, schuting, and schowing, and drawing quhingaris to wperis; and dome gewin pairupone.

\* Bendis.—Bands, ribbons, or sashes.



[*Pacok.*] 24 February. The quhilk daye, Gabriell Rankene is decernit of his confessioun, to delyuer to Johne Pacok pre tycht hogheiddis, Burdious bynd,\* lent be him to pe said Gabriell, wipin xv dayis next, with xvi<sup>d</sup> of expensis.

[*Daff.*] 24 March. The quhilk daye, Johne Hamilton, smy<sup>t</sup>, is fund in pe wrang and aſchiament of court, for trublance done be him to Cristine Daf, in ftryking of hir w<sup>t</sup> his nevis on hir face and mouth, in hir moders hous, half ane (geir) fyne; als, Cristine Wingett, spous to pe said Johne, is fund in pe vrang, for ftryking of hir on pe brig on (Sondaye) last; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>upone: and for amendis, ar decernit to ask hir forgifnes on p<sup>r</sup> kneis, and to paye hir viii<sup>t</sup>, and to reftoir to hir hir curfaye and muche, or ellis vi<sup>t</sup> viii<sup>d</sup> p<sup>r</sup>foir, incontinent.

[*Mackellar—Allanfone.*] The quhilk daye, Donald M<sup>c</sup>Kellar is fund in pe vrang, for trublans done be him to William Allanfone, in caſting wp his malt in ane wperis rowme, and trubling pe mylne; and als, pe saidis William, and Johne Monky, Johne Allanfone, Johne M<sup>c</sup>heid, and Johne Lus, and Sherar, ar all fund in pe vrang, for cruell ftryking of pe said Donald w<sup>t</sup> ane pik on pe bak, and w<sup>p</sup>is partes of his body; and dwme gevin pairupone.

#### X APRIL, MDLXXIX.



ANDRO GAMILL, mchand, is maid burges and freman of the burght and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aipt of fidelitie to pe town, and keping of pe statuts of pe mylne, quhais fynes, extending to ten<sup>li</sup>, wes gevin be pe baillies and counsale, to Maister David Wemys, minifter, to furneis burds and furmes to pe communioun, to be haldin wp and kepit be pe kirk in tyme cuming.

[*Jamefoun.*] 10 April. The quhilk daye, Johne Nicoll is fund in pe wrang and aſchiament of court, be his awin confessioun, in haldyng of lows fuyt w<sup>t</sup>in pe territorie of Glasgw, contrar pe statutes, and skayting of S<sup>r</sup> Marke Jamesones garde be pame, and is ordanit to amend pe skay<sup>t</sup> be ficht of honest men.

[*W<sup>t</sup>hirspune—Millare.*] 17 April. The quhilk daye, Alex<sup>r</sup> Millare is fund in pe wrang and aſchiament of court, for trublance done be him to James Wiper-

\* Bynd—dimension—I. e. of the size used at Bordeaux.

spwne, in first pvoking him to combat, and p'estir in invadying him w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin fuord, and stryking him w<sup>t</sup> pe scalbart p'of on his face, and pe said James is fund in pe wrang, for ane vrangus complaynt contrar Arch<sup>d</sup>. Powaye; and dwme gevin p'upone.

[*Lowe.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Boill is fund in pe wrang, for stryking of Thomas Lowk, w<sup>t</sup> ane elwand in hie mercatt gifterdaye; and dwme gevin p'upone.

[*Robefone.*] The quhilk daye, David Donald is decernit, pe allega<sup>o</sup>nes of pteis being hard, to content and paye to Johne Robefoun xiiij<sup>s</sup> for ane tod skyn, and vi<sup>s</sup> restand for vly, w<sup>t</sup> pe barrell, als gud as it wes, or ellis fo<sup>r</sup> p'foir, w<sup>t</sup> ii<sup>s</sup> of expensis, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixtocum.

## XXVJ MAY, MDLXXIX.

*Calfhird.*

ATHO WILSOUN is maid and constitut Calfhird, quha hes fund Patrik Bell cautione for administratioun in his office, and is ordanit to have vi<sup>d</sup> for ilk calf, and his meit daylie about, or ellis xii<sup>d</sup> for ilk melte<sup>t</sup>, \* gif pai failge, and to be poyndit p'for.

[*Pawtoun.*] 24 July. The quhilk daye, Johne Brok, is fund in pe wrang, for trublans done be him to Johne Pawtoun, tailgor, in stryking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane spaid, and invading him w<sup>t</sup> ane Jeddart staf,† on tyfdaye last; and dwme p'upone, and pe said Johne Brok fand Johne Nichol, and Johne Pawtoun fand Johne Robson cautioneris rx<sup>me</sup>, ayper to wperis, p<sup>t</sup> aper suld keip wper skaytles of ony dampnage, in ayper of p<sup>r</sup>gardis at w<sup>is</sup> hands pis geir to cum.

\* Meltoth—each meal.

† Jeddard Staff—a kind of spear.

[*Hog.*] 28 July. The quhilk daye, George Layng is decernit, be ay<sup>t</sup> of pty tane, to paye to Johne Hog xxi<sup>t</sup> for stoking of gunnis, and to delyuer to him ane fuord, and ane pair of new gayrdis, gevin to him to dicht, wipin xv dayis nixt.

[*Mure.*] The quhilk daye, Hecto<sup>r</sup> Dūlop is decernit and ordanit, be ay<sup>t</sup> of pty tane, &c., to content and paye to William Mure xiii<sup>t</sup> iiiii<sup>d</sup> for ane skyncoit; and xxx<sup>t</sup> restand of maill, w<sup>in</sup> xv dayis nixt, w<sup>t</sup> xx<sup>d</sup> expensis.

[*Morefone.*] The quhilk daye, Marione Stene, spous to Johne Legat, is fund in pe vrang, for trublans done be hir to Jonet Morefone, spous to Johne Brown, in casting stanes at hir diuers tymes, and breking of hir pig; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>upone.

### XXXJ JULY, MDLXXIX.



#### GIPTIANES.

The quhilk daye, Robert Baillie, capitane of certane egiptianes, wes reddy, for himself and his cumpany, to an<sup>t</sup> at pe instance of Johne Pollok, greyn, for ony cryme, quha comperit nocht to p<sup>r</sup>sew, and p<sup>r</sup>for protestit for re-  
leve p<sup>r</sup>of.

[*Stewarde—Huchefoun.*] 7 Auguft. The quhilk daye, Jonet Huchefoun is fund in pe wrang, for scalding of ane barne of Katine Stewards, w<sup>t</sup> hait wort, and pe said Katine is fund in pe vrang, for ftryking of pe said Jonet, ane grit space p<sup>r</sup>estir; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Stewarde—Millar.*] 11 Auguft. The quhilk daye, Hector Steward and Robert Miller ar bay<sup>t</sup> fund in pe vrang for trubling of pe town, a<sup>p</sup>er of w<sup>p</sup>eris and no<sup>t</sup> complenyng p<sup>r</sup>upon; and dwme gevin.

## XJ AUGUST, MDLXXIX.



**I**N pñs of pe baillies, sittand in Jugement, comperit Hector Steward, and Rob<sup>t</sup> Miller, pteis underwritten, and producit ane appoyntment (for registration), of pe qlk pe tenor followis: The qlk daye, in pñs of pe baillies sittand in Jugement, it is appoyntit betuix Hector Steward on pat ane pt, and Rob<sup>t</sup> Miller, burges of Aire on pat wpr<sup>t</sup> part, forsamkill as pe said Rob<sup>t</sup> oblifs him to delyuer to pe said Hector ten crownes of pe foun,\* pñtlie, in Scotland, for x crownes of pe sone, qlk pe said Hector confignit in pe greifars† hands, nemit of pe burst of Burdeaux, for pe vtilitie of pe said Robert, and pe said Hector fall subseryve sick writts in favo<sup>r</sup> of pe said Robert, p<sup>t</sup> may serue for vplifting p<sup>r</sup>of be him, furpt of pe said greifars hands, as he or ony for him will dewyse, and towart wpr<sup>t</sup> actiones betuix pame, pe samyn to be tryit be Justice, as pe pteis plesis p<sup>r</sup>sew be law; and in tyme cuming, to stand gude freyndis to wpr<sup>t</sup>is; in vitnes heiroyf, &c.

## XIV AUGUST, MDLXXIX.



**A**NENT pe terme assignit to pnunce vpone pe writts, pducit in pe action p<sup>r</sup>sewit be Johne Colquhoun of Kilmerdony, aganis Johne Rofs of Hanyng, bay<sup>t</sup> pe pteis pñt; pe said Johne Rofs allegit, na proces fuld be led now in respect of pe feriat tyme, quhairfor pe baillies continewit pe effect of pe diet, as it is now to pe nixt law dayis eftir michaelmes ptib<sup>a</sup> cit<sup>a</sup>.

[Cottis.] The quhilk daye, Katine Richie is fund in pe vrang be hir confessione, for pe wrangous taking of David Cottis bucky, and castyng of it in pe well, and w<sup>h</sup>alding p<sup>r</sup>of fra him, and streking of his serwand; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>upone.

\* Crowns of the San.

† Greifar—Fr. Greffier, Recorder.

‡ Burs—Bourse—the Exchange.

## XXV AUGUST, MDLXXIX.



OHNE GRAYE, fischer, is maid burges of þe bur<sup>t</sup> of Glasgw, and is suorn to þe toun, and for keping of þe statuts of þe mylnes, and his fynes gevin gratis, at requieft of my lord erle Leñox, prouest, be his missive daitit þe ix of Junii qlk contenis pvisiōne, þat nane fallbe refaut agane be his letteris.



ILLIAM CONYNGHAME, fischer, is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to þe toun, and for keping of þe statuts þ<sup>r</sup>of, and concerning þe mylnes, and þat for his laubor<sup>n</sup> done towart my lorde erle Argyle, and be his requieft gevin gratis.

[*Gillies.*] 22 September. The quhilk daye, in pñs of þe baillies, Johne Auld, and Gelis Arkilston, spouses, ar fund in þe wrang, for trublans done be þame to Agnes Gilleis, in casting stanes and dirt at hir, howsing hir, and putting fur<sup>t</sup> hir fyre violentlie; and dwme gevin pairupone.

## STATUTE.

The quhilk daye, þe baillies, counsale, and haill dekynis, convenand in þe counsalfous, vnderstandand þ<sup>t</sup> throw storme of wedder, þair is ane certane greit salt coft to þe communitie, extending to tuelf scoir pundis money, tynt and de-stroyit, and þ<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>r</sup> is nathing in þe cōmone pursis to satisfie þ<sup>r</sup>fore, and þat þe communitie hes bene oppreffit be findry tax<sup>es</sup> and stentis: Thairfoir þai ordainis and consentis þat þ<sup>r</sup> be ane annuelrent of xxiiij<sup>l</sup> of þe cōmone guddis vod-fett, quhill redemptioun þ<sup>r</sup>of, and pmisses how sone occasioun of stent or wperis cūmis, to releve þe samyn in all gudeliie haift.

[*Bosuell.*] The quhilk daye, Pāt<sup>k</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Lyntok is fund in þe wrang, for trublans

done to Eliz<sup>t</sup> Bosuell, spous to John Law, in taking of ane leg of muttoun fra hir, and for stryking hir gifterdaye; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>on.

VIIJ OCTOBER, MDLXXIX.



IR MARK JAMESONE, tuke furt his lrēs of fundatioun to pe lepir, in ane buift p<sup>t</sup> he gave in befoir, and pat he promiseit to rander it in agane.

[*Burell—Ramsaye.*] 13 Otober. The quhilk daye, George Burell is fund in pe wrang, for trublans done be him to Dauid Ramsaye, in geving him pe lie, and p<sup>r</sup>estir hitting of him witht his neif on pe haffat, and siclyk pe said Da<sup>d</sup> in pe wrang, for hurting of pe said George in pe hand w<sup>t</sup> ane quhyng<sup>r</sup>, to pe effusion of his blude; and dwme gevin pairupone.



OMPT of James Blakburne, Thesaurare of pe burcht and citie of Glasgw, of pe zeir of God JCD. V<sup>c</sup> thre scoir auchtene geris, maid be pe said James, &c., vpone pe xvi of Otober, pe zeir of God JCD. V<sup>c</sup> Lx nyntene zeirs.

[*The Discharge.*]

- Item, xxij Maii, 1578, payit to Archibald Wilfoun, for ane twyn of wyne gevin to my lord Boyd, for his help and procurement to salf pe toun fra Harlaw wod, and stent pairof, p<sup>r</sup>ce, iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij<sup>lib</sup>.
- Item, vii<sup>c</sup> Junii, to Alex<sup>r</sup> Tanno<sup>h</sup>ill, Hector Dūlop, and Fergus Donaldson, for xv dayis vaige, for keping of pe stepill at pe kings comānd, conforme to ane rolmont of pe proueft and baillies, vi<sup>lib</sup> viij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Thomas Craufurde, proueft, for his expensis in passing to Striueling, and remanyng p<sup>r</sup> at pe Kingis G. desyre and charge, as pe rolmont be<sup>n</sup>, xx<sup>lib</sup>.

- Item, to þe Messinger at armes þ<sup>t</sup> gave þe charge þ<sup>t</sup>o, be ane rolmont,  
vi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xvii<sup>a</sup> Junii, to James Anderfoun, offi<sup>r</sup>, to help to defend his caus befor þe  
lords, being þfrewit be Johne Campbell, þe tyme he wes in office, conforme to  
ane rolmont, iij<sup>mb</sup>.
- Item, eodem, to Hector Dūlop, Alex<sup>r</sup> Tanno<sup>h</sup>ill, and Fergus Donaldson, in com-  
plete payment of þ<sup>r</sup> waiges in all tymes bigane, for keiping of þe stepill,  
vi<sup>mb</sup> viii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to William Hervy, 26 Junii, 1578, to pas to Dundey for þe callay maker,  
xx<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, eodem, to Ker, þe Kings G. post, þ<sup>t</sup> brocht ane vritting fra Stirling,\* v<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, pen<sup>ta</sup> eiufdem, to Duncan Finlaye, for þe maill of ane chalmer to be sangif-  
scōle, xl<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, x<sup>ta</sup> Julii, to Steill, to help to cure his leg, xl<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to twa boyis, to gang to Kilmdony w<sup>t</sup> vrittingis findry days, and to Potter-  
hill abo<sup>t</sup> þe bischop, iij<sup>j</sup>.
- Item, to Malcom Hamilton, for scourgeing of thre thieves, iij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to ane boy fra Dumbartane, about ane schip of salt of Rob<sup>t</sup> Houstons, and  
ane w<sup>p</sup> for Mungo Stewards, iiii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, to ane boy to turs ane bill to o<sup>r</sup> pueft, xii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to þe Commiffioners pat past to Dumbartane to by þe salt, at twa tymes,  
xxi<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, xx<sup>a</sup> Julii, to Margaret Spang, for xx<sup>mb</sup> pulder send to þe proueft to Stir-  
ling, x<sup>mb</sup> xvij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, xxix<sup>ta</sup> eiufdem, to Willie Hervey, to ryn to Stirling to þe proueft, viii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, quinto Aug<sup>u</sup>, to M<sup>r</sup> Adā Walles, and George Elphinstoun, to ryd to Stir-  
ling, anents þe charge gevin and send to þe toun be þe lords in Falkirk, vi<sup>mb</sup>.
- Item, vi<sup>ta</sup> eiufd. for ane ell taffatie, and v unce filk, to be ane penfall† to þe raid  
of Stirling, iij<sup>j</sup> x<sup>a</sup> iiii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, vii<sup>ta</sup> eiufd. to James Ritchie, to pas to Dumbartane, to by ane schip of salt,  
xiii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, viii<sup>ta</sup> eiufd. to Johne Scherar, messinger, for þe copie of þe proclamatioun of  
Stirling raid, vi<sup>a</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>.

\* At this tyme, their come at command of the Kingis letter, certane men, weill bodin in airmes, furth of the burrowis of Edinburgh, Glaagow, Dundee, and Perth, to keip gairdhouse in the toun of Stirling, during the Parliament.—Moyles Memoirs, p. 11.

† Pensall—a small streamer.—Fr. Pennoncean.

- Item, to Walter Muntgūray, for ane pair breiks and thankis, gevin to Johne Cuthbert, at pe baillies cōmand, iii<sup>lib</sup>. vi<sup>a</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Katerine Huntare, for vefyng of frēzeis\* to pe pensall, vi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Johne Mure, for pe difone to pe zoung men, pat day pai raid to Stirling, iii<sup>lib</sup>. xiiij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, xvii<sup>ta</sup> Aug<sup>ta</sup>, for twa hors to Stirling, and ii boyis w<sup>t</sup> pe prouests peces,† xlix<sup>a</sup> iii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xviii<sup>ta</sup> Aug<sup>ta</sup>, to Robert Rowat, for fustenyng of ane of pe Commiffioners at Stirling pliamēt, v<sup>lib</sup>.
- Item, to him as deburfit at pe prouests cōmand to pe Commiffioners of Ed<sup>r</sup>. xiiij<sup>a</sup> iii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to him as deburfit to Johne Cuthbert drumers expensis p<sup>r</sup>, xxvi<sup>a</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xxv Aug<sup>ta</sup>, 1578, to Andro Baillie, for wyne, propynit to my lord Boyd findry tymes, refaut be pe offi<sup>m</sup> at pe baillies cōmand, conforme to ane rolmo<sup>t</sup>, xxiiij<sup>lib</sup>. xii<sup>a</sup> v<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, ix<sup>ta</sup> 7<sup>bris</sup>, 1578, to Effe Campbell, for iii q<sup>ta</sup> wyne, gevin three findry dayis to my lord Boyd, xxiiij<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, xii<sup>ta</sup> 7<sup>bris</sup>, to Willie Hervy, for taryng in Dumbartane, about my Lord Argiles oift, xiiij<sup>a</sup> iii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, tertio Octob<sup>ra</sup>, 1578, to Effe Campbell, for v gallownes of wyne, pūtit to pe erle Leñox, and wp<sup>r</sup> lordis, being in pe toun at pis Michaelmes, vii<sup>lib</sup>. iii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xv eiufd. to John Scherar, meffinger, for pe copie of pe proclamatioun to pe raid of Dūfreis, iii<sup>a</sup> iii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to ane boy p<sup>t</sup> bro<sup>t</sup> ane vritting fra Dūdey. iii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, xvi<sup>ta</sup> eiufd. to Gawane Grhame, to ryd to Stirling, to my lord Leñox, proueft, about licenfe to hyde fra Dumfreis raid, iii<sup>lib</sup>.
- Item, ix<sup>ta</sup> Dec<sup>bra</sup>, to George Elphinstone, William Conynghame, and Rob<sup>t</sup> Rowatt, to ryd to Dumbartane, to by ane schip of wyne, at pe townes cōmand, vi<sup>lib</sup>.
- Item, xii<sup>ta</sup> eiufd. to ane boy fra Dumbartane, about pe schip of Air, ii<sup>a</sup>.
- Item, xv<sup>ta</sup> eiufd. to Marione Rofs, for vi g<sup>a</sup> ii q<sup>ta</sup> wyne tane be pe offi<sup>m</sup>, and preſentit to my lord erle Leñox, proueft, x<sup>lib</sup>. viii<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, quinto Januarii, to James Wilfoun, for ane gallowne wyne, pūtit to my lord Arbro<sup>t</sup>, xxiiii<sup>a</sup>.

\* Weaving of fringes.    † Pecēs—vessels for holding liquid—but see before, p. 48, pece differently used.



- Item, quinto Februarii, to George Elphinstone, debursit be him for obtenyng of  
ane new exemptioun to þe toun, twa crownes of þe sone, þce iiiij<sup>th</sup> iiiij<sup>s</sup>, w<sup>t</sup> ii half  
m<sup>k</sup> peces drynk siluer, su<sup>a</sup>, iiiij<sup>th</sup> xvij<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, xi eiufd. to ane boy to pas to Irvin abot þe pilleit geir be Ingland  
vi<sup>s</sup> viiiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Agnes Hegate, for wyne pñtit to my lord Boyd þe laft ȝeir, xxviii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Marione Wilfoun, for half ane gallowne wyne, pñtit to my lord Leñox,  
at Michaelmes, xvi<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Willie Hervy, for his travellis in þe townes effairs, xiii<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to David Hall, for aucht gallownes wyne, tane be þe offi<sup>a</sup>, and gevin to my  
lords Leñox and Boyd, at diuers tymes, xiiiij<sup>th</sup> xii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Agnes Gilleis, for xxii pynts aill, gevin to þe townes men at Cadder,  
quhen þai met þe artalzerie to Hamilton, xiiiij<sup>th</sup> viiiij<sup>d</sup>.
- Item, to Agnes Hegait, for ane gallowne wyne ppynit to my lord Angus, xxiiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Marione Scott, for ane gallowne wyne, presentit to þe bishop of  
Glasgw be þe baillies, xx<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to þe menftrales, for pair expensis to Hamilton sege, x<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to ane boy þat remanit at Kilfy<sup>t</sup> about þe ordinance bringing, v<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Johne Andro Cordiner, for fax footballis, xii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, in Maii, 1579, for thre gallownes wyne presentit to þe crowner and can-  
nonars, iiiij<sup>th</sup> xii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to David Hall, for half ane gallowne of wyne, gevin in Ap<sup>l</sup> to þe bishop  
of Glasgw, xii<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to William Smy<sup>t</sup>, for thre gallownes wyne, presentit to my lord Morton,  
and half ane gallowne to þe bishop of Glasgw, in Ap<sup>l</sup> laft, iiij<sup>th</sup> iiiij<sup>s</sup>.
- Item, to Colene Campbell, for v q<sup>ra</sup> wyne, and ane laif, gevin to my lord Leñox,  
on þe greyne, on horsbak, on Witfondaye, 1579, xxv<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

[*Browne—young.*] 20 November. The quhilk daye, Bessie Brown, and Marione  
young, ar of þ<sup>r</sup> awin pper confessiones mansuorne, and decernit to abstract pame  
furt of þe burcht and baronie of Glasgw, in tymes cuming, and consentis, gif þai  
happin to be fund pairunto, to be drownit, but dwme; and to depart incontinent  
furtht pairof.

[*Spreull.*] 27 November. The quhilk daye, Adame Richie is decernit in þe  
vrang, for trublans done be him to Henry Spreull, in iniuring, manaffyng, and

evill speking of him, quha wes complemand to þe Magistrates, for vrang done in þ<sup>r</sup> prefens; and dwme gevin þairupone.

VIIJ JANUARY, MDLXXIX—LXXX.



HE quhilk daye, George Herbertsoun is fund and decernit, be probatioun of famous witnes, in þe wrang, for þe iniuring and disperfoning of George Elphinstoun, ane of þe bailzeis of Glasgw, in cuming to him on þe hie gait þ<sup>r</sup>of, and sayng, how he durst be sa part\* to deill ony vynes w<sup>o</sup>ut his avyse, and incontinent paireftir, for drawing of ane quhinger, and mytene þairwiþt to þe said baillie, and paireftir madiatlíe, for iniuring of þe said George, baillie, w<sup>i</sup>n þe tolbuyt of Glasgw, geveand to him mony iniurious words, sick as knaif, skaybell, matteyne, and lowne, and that he wes gentillar nor hie, haveand his hand on his quhinger, ruggand it halfines in and out, and pat he carit him not, nor þe land pat he hed nowþir, w<sup>t</sup> diuers wþis iniurius words: And atto<sup>r</sup> þe said George Herbertsone is fund in þe wrang, for contemptius breking of ward, for passing furpt of þe tolbuyt, he being chargit be Richert Tod, offic<sup>r</sup>, to remane pairinto, for his contempstione abouewritten, and pat bot ony ordo<sup>r</sup> or cautioun fund and refarit, as aucht to have bene: And als, þir smiffis done be þe said George Herbertsone, vpon þe xxiiii of December last bipast; and dwme gevin þairupone.

XXVJ APRIL, MDLXXX.



UHILK daye, James Craig being pfewit be Johne Hauftoun, for twa ferks, and ane garmot of clayt, allegit promeist be him to þe said Johne in buntept, is absolut þ<sup>r</sup>fra, becaus he denyt þe samyn be his ait, it being referrit pairto.

[Flemyng.] The quhilk daye, in pñs of þe baillies

\* Ready—Fr. Pret.

with Johne Steward of Bowhous, (and findry opers counsellors), James Flemynge compt of his reffate fra James Blackburne, to þe calſayis, þe tyme he wes maifter of work, wes examinat, hard, and endit, and he fund ſuperexpendit in vi<sup>lib</sup> xv<sup>s</sup> vi<sup>d</sup>, and ordanit him to be payit þ<sup>r</sup>of.

*Sellar.*



TEM, John Sellars, compt, as collector of þe calſaye ſtent, hard and endit, and admittit to him for his laubo<sup>ra</sup> xvij<sup>lib</sup> xij<sup>s</sup>, and ſa he is diſchargit of xii<sup>ss</sup> lib<sup>s</sup> intromiſſion.

*Baillies.*



HE ſaid hail counſale haveand conſideration of þe baillies greit travellis and laubo<sup>ra</sup>, aſeld and hame, in effars of þe town, grantit them twa perſones to be maid burgeſſes at þ<sup>r</sup> requiſits.

[*Landes—Steward.*] 29 April. The quhilk daye, Hector Steward, and Walter Landes, ar bay<sup>t</sup> fund in þe wrang done be aþer to wþeris, in holkyng wp of gard dyks, and cutting of hegeis; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>on, and ordanis aþer to repair wþers ſkay<sup>ra</sup>.

[*Hamilton—Brown.*] The quhilk daye, þe baillies and counſale vnderſtandand be probatioun, þe iniuris and ſclander done be Marg<sup>t</sup> Hamiltoun, and Jonet Browne, hir dochter, to findry ny<sup>bo</sup><sup>ra</sup>, ordanis þame to be putt on þe croce on monondaye nixt, w<sup>t</sup> papers on þ<sup>r</sup> heids, þ<sup>r</sup> to remane fra x ho<sup>ra</sup> q<sup>u</sup>. xii ho<sup>ra</sup> and þ<sup>r</sup> efter, to aſk þe pteis forgiſnes, quhair þe flyting wes, and to abſtene fra lykdoing in tyme cuming, vnder pane of baniſment þe toun.

## STATUTE.



ITEM, becaus þar ar greit enormite done be findry pticulars, in bying of fresche salmont in greit to salt, sua þat þe towne can no<sup>t</sup> get ony in smallis, to serue þame; for remeid q<sup>o</sup>f, it is statute and ordanit, þat all sic salmont salbe p<sup>u</sup>t to þe m<sup>u</sup>cat, togidder at anes, and gif ony beis fauld vnpresetit, gif þai can be apprehendit to be eschetit, w<sup>h</sup> wyse þe byar in greit, befoir xii hors of þe daye, to be in þe vnlaw of xl<sup>th</sup> þe first salt, þe secund salt v<sup>th</sup>, and þe thrid, in crying downe of þair fredvme, by the escheting; and gif ony towns man meit þe fische cumand to þe mercatt, or get reslatts owtintownis men, wittandlie doand þe samyn, to incur þe said panis.

[Hall—Struthers.] 22 May. The quhilk daye, David Hall, and Cövell Struthers, ar maid merchands to þe schip of salt coft fra George Cochran, for xl<sup>th</sup> þe boll.

## CURIA.



VITSONDAYE COURT—XXIV MAY, MDLXXIX.

Falts gevin wp be þe outlandemeris.

Johne Hamilton, smy<sup>t</sup>, hes tane fur<sup>t</sup> of þe mowthe of þe fuyrd, passand to þe watter of Clyde, on þe eistend of þe brig, certane erd to mend his garde, and big his hous, quhilk is þe ruyne of þe litle greyn.

William Symson, þe ministers tenant, hes tane in of þe comone besyd Skellenis myre, ane rude of land and mair, and þ<sup>t</sup> he hes diminifit þe loyne passand to Skellenis myre grittumlie.

Conwell Struthers hes brokin þe comone, and laid ane hundre<sup>t</sup> draw<sup>t</sup> vpon his land.

Item, we fynd in generall þe haill comoun lonys about þe town brokin and diminifit, castin and led in pticular lands, and diuers m<sup>u</sup>che stanes awaye.

The passage befyde Colene Campbells is alluterlie destroyit.

R

The litle greyn is lykvyse in prell of peryfing.

[*Homill.*] 24 June. The quhilk daye, Marione Scherar is fund in þe wrang, for trublans done be hir to Thomas Homill, sone to Johne Homill, in ftryking of him, and schuting of him on ane stane, to þe effusioun of his blude, and is ordanit to pay þe leche, and gif to him for amends xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup>.

[*Lawfoun.*] 1 July. The quhilk daye, James Reid, and Jonet Reid, spousis, ar decernit be ay<sup>t</sup> of pty tane, &c., to content and paye to Andro Lawfoun þe sowme of xiiij<sup>li</sup>, contenit in þe said James obligatioun, w<sup>t</sup> xxx<sup>s</sup> of borrowit money, and xxxiiij<sup>s</sup> for twa pundis plumdames,\* and þe said Jonet to paye him viij<sup>s</sup> viiiij<sup>d</sup> for ane ell of double playds, and for saip xiij<sup>s</sup>, wipin xv dayis nixt, w<sup>t</sup> iiij<sup>s</sup> of expensis.

[*Wryt.*] 5 July. The quhilk daye, James Anderfone, merchand, is fund in þe wrang for ftryking of Isabell Wricht, and casting hir our ane tre, violentlie; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone, and is ordanit to pay for mends and expensis x<sup>s</sup> incontinent.

[*Clemy.*] The quhilk daye, Jonet Lindfaye, and Robert Murdo<sup>t</sup> hir spous ar decernit to delyuer to Archibald Clemy ane lang caliver w<sup>t</sup> snap†, price iiiij<sup>li</sup>, he payand pame xx<sup>s</sup> w<sup>tin</sup> xv days nixt, w<sup>t</sup> of expensis.

#### V JULY, MDLXXX.



UHILK daye, George Pollok, merchand, is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aitht of fidelity to þe town, and his fynes, viz., xij<sup>li</sup> qpo<sup>t</sup> for, wes deliuerit to þe baillies, and debursit be pame in Edin<sup>r</sup>, and allowit to pame in þe end of þ<sup>r</sup> expensis maid þ<sup>r</sup>, laist raid for effars of þe towne.

\* Plumdamas—Prunes.

† A caliver gun was a light gun with a match lock; here therefore, the meaning is a long light gun with a snap or lock.



## RAIGMAK—VJ JULY, MDLXXX.

The quhilk daye, þe court fenfit be þe baillies at Craigmak, and þrestir callit þe fute roll, and pclamit þe fair.

[*Tempill.*] 22 July. The quhilk daye, William Wilfoun, messinger, is fund be probatioun of witness in þe wrang, for trublans done be him to Robert Tempill in possill, in stryking of him w<sup>t</sup> ane suord and scalbert on þe heid, and þrestir invading him w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin swerd, strykand at him, and all wtheris besyde, upon þe xix daye of Julii instant, and for mendis, is decernit to sitt down on his kneis at þe croce, to ask God and him forgifnes, and to paye for expensis vi<sup>t</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>. And als þe said Robert maid fayt, he dred þe said William of bodelie harm, and lykvyfe William maid fayt, he dred Rob<sup>t</sup>, and ap<sup>r</sup> desyrit lawsoütie of w<sup>p</sup>is, and þe said William fand Nicol , Gawane Hamilton, Johne Wilfoun, mchand, and Ro<sup>t</sup> Huchefoun, severallie vndir pane of iii<sup>c</sup> mks, and James Bowe becum souertie for þe said Ro<sup>t</sup>, vndir þe said pane of lawsoütie, and þe prin<sup>is</sup> is decernit to releve þ<sup>r</sup> souerties.

[*Speir—Hervy.*] 29 July. The quhilk daye, Jonet Speir is fund in þe wrang, for stryking of Marg<sup>t</sup> Herveys barne and hir mother, w<sup>t</sup> hir feit and hands: And James Hervy, Christene Riche, Marione Cuthbert, Marg<sup>t</sup> Hervy, and mgt Wilson, ar all fund in þe wrang, for stryking of þe said Jonet Speir, casting stanes at hir, and taking ane pot fra hir; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

## IV AUGUST, MDLXXX.



JOHNE GAWAYE, fischer, is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to þe toun, and for observatioun of þe statutes of þe mylne and w<sup>p</sup>is, and composit w<sup>t</sup> for x<sup>lb</sup>, be reffon he wes hereit wiþt Inglisfen þis zeir. In þe the<sup>m</sup> hands.

## CURIA.

The court of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, haldin in þe tolbuy<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>o</sup>f, be speciall dispensatioun of þe feriat tyme,\* be hon<sup>bl</sup> men, George Elphinstoun, and William Conyngham, baillies, þe xii day of August, þe ȝeir of God, &c., Lxxx ȝeirs, þe futtis callit, þe court confermit, Dempster, John Andro.

## XVJ AUGUST, MDLXXX.



UNCAN CAMPBELL, merchand, is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to þe town, and for observing of þe statuts of mylne and wþis as vse is, quhais fynes wes gevin be þe baillies and counsale, to þe ȝoung men of þe town, for furnesying of pulder to pame, bestowit in þe towns necessar effars.

[*Lyon—Rofs.*] 19 August. The quhilke daye, Marione Rofs and William Lyoun, spouses, being pſewit be Dauid Ros, as air of umq<sup>ll</sup> William Rofs, for non delyuerance of ane franche blak cloik, ane dowblett of cowgrayn, ane pair breiks of frenche blak, ane lyneing fark, ane belt, ane quhynger, ane pair gartanes, w<sup>t</sup> wþis guddis, ar absolut simpl<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>o</sup>fra, in respect of þe discharge pducit of all pings, &c.

## XXXJ AUGUST, MDLXXX.



ITILJOHNE, in pñs of þe baillies, William Litaljohne smy<sup>t</sup>, sone to umqu<sup>ll</sup> Robert Litaljohne, burges of Glasgw, is maid burges and freman of Glasgw, and hes gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to þe town, quhais fynes wes remittit to him grats, be þe baillies, ptlie for pouertie, and ptlie at requeist of his proper.

\* In other entries this is called "Clois tyme"—harvest holidays.

[*Andirfone.*] 6 September. The quhilk daye, William Andirfone cowper, being accufit for iniuring of William Conynghame, baillie, in Jugement, gifterdaye befor none, and contempning of him, and vtraging of him judicialle, beand executand of his office: The said William Andirfone comperand, grantit þe offence in speking of rafche wordis, and come in þe baillies and counsaies willis þ'foir, quha be declaration pairof, ordanit þe said William Andirfone to remayne in þe tolbuyt quhill frydaye nixt at x hor<sup>t</sup>, at q<sup>lk</sup> tyme, ordanis him to fit on his kneis at þe croce, þ<sup>r</sup> to ask þe baillies and counsaie forgivnes, and immediatlie þ'estir ordanis his fredome to be cryit doun.

[*Wylie.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Anderfone, cordonar, is fund in þe wrang, for trublans done be him to John Wylie, in invadyng him w<sup>t</sup> ane drawin quhinger, and bluyding him þ'w<sup>t</sup>: Als Andro Andirfone in þe wrang, for cruell castyng doun of þe said Johne Wylie, and streking of him w<sup>t</sup> handis and feit, and pulling his berd: And James Graye, and Johne Andirfone dry leddir man, in þe wrang, for invadyng and streking at þe said Johne Wylie, w<sup>t</sup> drawin quhingers and halbertis, all gifterdaye þe v of Nouember, (Septembre) instant, þe tyme of proclama<sup>un</sup> of o<sup>r</sup> fouerane Lordis lres, about paking and peling.

[*Graye.*] The quhilk daye, Johne Law is fund in þe wrang, for trublans done be him, in ftryking of Archibald Gray, wryt, and his wyfe, cruellie w<sup>t</sup> hands and feit, and invadyng be drawin quhinger, twa findrie onfettis, eftir þai were red, gifterdaye, and dwme gevin þ'upone; and for amendis, þe said Johne is decernit to defalk to pame xviii<sup>a</sup> det, awand be pame to him; and absolut pame fra payment pairof.

[*Nafmyt.*] 13 September. The quhilk daye, Marg<sup>t</sup> Nafmyt, being accufit for steling of beir and cornes, confessit þe samyn, and wes decernit, of 'hir awin confession, to be banist and absent hir, fur<sup>t</sup> of þe burght and barony of Glasgw; and gif ever fcho wer fund þ'into, to be drownit bot affyse; and to deyt to þ<sup>t</sup> effect w<sup>in</sup> xxiiii ho<sup>m</sup> nixtocum.

[*Blayre.*] 21 October. The quhilk daye, Martene Pettigrew is fund in þe wrang, for taking awaye of ane lokit dur, w<sup>t</sup> key of ane stabill, occupeit be Ro<sup>t</sup> Blair, and castyng doun of þe rigging and thak þ'of; and is ordanit to repair þe skayt incontinent.



## XXV OCTOBER, MDLXXX.



OHNE DOWGALL meleman, is maid burges and freman of pe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his aitht of fidelitie to pe towne, and for kepyng of pe statuts; and his fynes wes gevin, be pe baillies and counsale, to Johne Houftoun mafon, in buntept, for making of pe callaye upon pe brig, as pe rolmont beris.

[*Riche.*] The quhilk daye, Jonet Cliddisdale is fund in pe wrang, for iniuring of James Riche counsalo<sup>r</sup>, in saying he had ane wrang furlott; and is ordanit to sit doun and ask him forgifnes, and to abstene fra siclik in tymes cuming, vndir pe pane of x<sup>l</sup> ilk falt.

[*Makildowny.*] The quhilk daye, George Herbertfoun is decernit, be his awin confessioun, to entir M<sup>c</sup>Sparran hielandman, at pe instance of Robert M<sup>c</sup>Ildownie, in pe tolbuy<sup>t</sup>, w<sup>t</sup>in viii dayis eftir mertymes nixt, or ellis to paye to pe said Robert pe sowme of xxviii m<sup>k</sup>s money, at pe said daye.

## STATUTE.

Item, it is statut be pe baillies and counsale pat na copparis of small falt, induellars in pe toun, nor git owtintownis men, by ony falt in greit, in tymes cuming, quhill ix ho<sup>r</sup> of pe daye, p<sup>t</sup> pe town and fischers may be seruit, vndir pe pane of viii<sup>t</sup> ilk falt.

## XVJ DECEMBER.

[*Landes—Glen.*]



NENT pe terme to pronunce vpon pe impugnationes, producit be Thomas Glen, contrar Valter Landes, it wes judicallie aggreit betuix pe pteis, and pe said Valter instantlie ressaute fra pe said Tho<sup>m</sup> twenty<sup>li</sup> money, and p<sup>r</sup>for renuncit pis actioun, w<sup>t</sup> contract quhairupon it wes grundit, togidder w<sup>t</sup> all title he had to pe said Thomas mylne daye on Kelvyn. And pe said Tho<sup>m</sup> wes content,

gif he happinis to sell þe said mylne daye to ony persone, he fall dispone þe samyn to þe said Valt<sup>r</sup>, and to na wþeris, for sic prices as wþeris ny<sup>b</sup>ors fellis þair mylne daye, ony tyme cuming: and þ'upon, apir of þe pteis askit actis of Court.

## CURIA CAPITALIS POST NATALE DÑI.



HE heid Courte eftir zule, of þe burght and citie of Glasgw, haldin in þe tolbuitht of þe samyn, be honourabil men, Robert Steward, Hector Steward, and Johne Grhame, baillies þ'of, þe xvii daye of Januar, þe geir of God J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>c</sup> four scoir geiris (1581); þe futtis callit, þe Co<sup>r</sup>t cōfermit. Dempstare, John Andro.

Na scab nor waipit.

Lepir,

Betty Auld,

Patrik Bogle, maltmā,

Andro Lawfon, mēchand,

— Powhous,

Jonet Spang,

— Gardiner,

Jonet Steward,

James M<sup>r</sup>, flescho<sup>r</sup>.

Na bluds, wardbrekings, nor deforcements.

## XXVIIJ JANUARIJ, AÑO DÑI MDLXXX—J.



IE sabbati—in presens of þe baillies and counsale, in counsalfhous, James Bryfs wobster, is maid burges and freman of þe burght and citie of Glasgw, and hes gevin his ai<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to þe towne, and for keping of þe statuts of þe mill and wþers; and his fynes wes remittit to him gratis, at þe requeist of my lord Archbisshop of Glasgw moderne.

[Grhame.] The quhilk daye, þe prebendaries of S. Andro, S. Martene, and *trium puerorum*, in þe new Kirk of Glasgw, last posselt be umquhill S<sup>r</sup> Robert

Watson, and now vacand in þe baillies and counsailes handis, be his deceis, wes gevin to Alex<sup>r</sup>. Grhame, sone to Johne Grhame baillie, for þe space of fyve geiris nixtocum, for his sustenta<sup>ne</sup> at þe scholes, and þat be þe baillies and counsale; And ane tak fett be him agane to þe toun, for twenty pundis geirlie.

STATUTUM, XXIV FEBRUARY, MDLXXX—J.



HE quhilk daye, þe baillies, counsale, and hail dekynis, condiscendit and aggreit, to haif and vse þe meso<sup>r</sup> of stoipis, according to þe jug mett, as is in w<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup> townes, and ordanis þe townschip to be warnit to bryng p<sup>r</sup> stoipis, to be maid and mesorit p<sup>r</sup>w<sup>t</sup>, vndir þe pane of xvi<sup>s</sup>, and escheting of þe stoipis, eftir þe warning, and disobeying þe samyn; and ordanis þe craftisman to have, for ilk pund ve<sup>t</sup> of powder vorking, vi<sup>d</sup>, and for þe only plovkyng\* of w<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup>is, iii<sup>i</sup><sup>d</sup>; and þe treyn stoipis to be plovkit and mkit lykvyse.

VIJ MARCH, MDLXXX—J.

[*Davidfoun.*]



RCHIBALD DAUIDSONE, fischer, is maid burges and freman of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, and gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to þe toun, and for keping of þe statuts p<sup>r</sup>of: quhais fynes wes gevin to Thomas Myln chirur-giane, be þe baillies and counsale, for his curing of Thomas M<sup>n</sup> hurt in þe townes besynes, and pmiss to him be þame p<sup>r</sup>for, as þe rolmont beris.

[*Bar.*] 17 March. The quhilk daye, Marione Snodgers is fund in þe wrang, for byting of Robert Bars seruand on þe Ee, cruellie, to þe effusioun of his blude; and for stopping him to tak ane mask fatt, becaus scho failgeit to þf it hir awin; and dwme gevin p<sup>r</sup>upone.

\* Plugging? reducing to proper size by means of a plug of metal run into it.

[*Lokert.*] Anent þe complaynt of trublens, þfewit be John Lokert in Burrofeld, aganis Johne Herbertsone, and Johne Pollok, contenit in bill, bering, þat q<sup>r</sup> on þe v of Ap<sup>le</sup> instant, þe said Johne Lokert wes doand his leful besynes, vpon his rentalit landis and steding of Burrofeld, haveand na ewill in mynd, nor doand na ewill, to na mañer of psones; no<sup>t</sup>gelefs, þe saidis Johne Herbertsoun, and Johne Pollok, movit be sum vickit sprite, as apperit, vpon þe said daye at pre estirnone, come to þe said lands, and cruellie sett on him w<sup>t</sup> rungis, and battounis, stais, and dang him þ<sup>r</sup>w<sup>t</sup> in his arme, and face, and handis, to þe effusioun of his blude, but ony falt, and brak þe rungis and battounis on him, and wald slane him, wer no<sup>t</sup> Goddis g. and help of ny<sup>t</sup>bo<sup>r</sup>; defyring þame to be decernit conjunctlie in þe vrang þ<sup>r</sup>for, as at mair lenþt is contenit in bill. All þe saidis pteis personalie pñt. The saidis Johne Herbertsone, and John Pollok, grantit þe offens done be þame to þe said Johne Lokert, conforme to þe said bill; and referrit þe amendment þ<sup>r</sup>for, to ony four freyndis þe said John Lokert plesis to cheis. The quhilk offer þe said Johne Lokert acceptit, and wes content to nōiat freyndis to þat effect, betuix and Vitsondaye nixt. And, in þe meyn tyme, Gawane Grhame is becum caution for þe said Johne Lokert, and George Herbertsone, for John Herbertsone, and Johne Herbertsone for þe said Johne Pollok, þat na trublans salbe committit, on ony of þ<sup>r</sup> fyds to wperis, vndir þe pane of þre hundreþ mks on ilk hand; and þe saidis pteis to releve þ<sup>r</sup> cautioners þ<sup>r</sup>of.

[*Robertoun.*] The quhilk daye, Williame Johnstone is fund in þe wrang and amerciament of court, for trublans done be him to Stewin Robertoun, mchand, in towking of him on þe hie gait; and dwme gevin þ<sup>r</sup>upon.

[*Allane—Ralstoun.*] The quhilk daye, Margaret Ralstoun is fund in þe wrang and amerciament of court, for trublans done be hir to Agnes Allane, spous to Pat<sup>r</sup> Wilsoun, in stryking of hir, and skaling of hir leiks at þe croce; and siclik þe said Agnes is fund in þe wrang, for schwting of þe said Margaret; and dwme gevin rx<sup>lve</sup> þ<sup>r</sup>upone.

[*Wan.*] The quhilk daye, Archibald Conynghame, dene of Donone, as principal, and Normo<sup>t</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kyñy, as souertie for his entre, ar decernit and ordanit conjunctlie and feuarlie, to content and paye to James Wan, þe fowme of sax mks xl<sup>d</sup> money, restand of þe price of sax furlottis beir, aucht<sup>r</sup> for twa dofand of quheit breid, twa<sup>t</sup> for ane pund of feggis, ix<sup>d</sup> for ane pund of plumdames,

and xiii<sup>a</sup> iiii<sup>a</sup> for certane vngeone seid, and reid, coft and reffaut be þe said Archib<sup>d</sup> fra þe said James, and þat becaus þe samyn being referrit to þe said Arch<sup>da</sup> aipt simp<sup>r</sup>, þe said Normo<sup>t</sup> failgeit to enter him.

[*Aikinfoun—Anderfone.*] The quhilk daye, Martene Akinfone, in Kirkintillo<sup>t</sup>, is fund in þe wrang, for trublans done be him to Johne Anderfone tailgo<sup>r</sup>, in taking his playds fra him violentlie; and dwme gevin þ'upone.

[*Stewart.*] The quhilk daye, Robert Stewart, Colene Campbell, and Barbara Hegait, spous to Johne Farquhar, ar decernit and ordanit to delyuer to Hecto<sup>r</sup> Stewart baillie, pre quarteris of þe schip callit þe Salmō<sup>t</sup>; and to renúnce all rycht and title þai have þ'to, in favo<sup>r</sup>s of þe said Hecto<sup>r</sup>; and to reffave fra him þe sowme of fourtene scoir pwndis money, for þe q<sup>th</sup> þai sauld þe said pre quarteris, w<sup>t</sup> þe ptinents; and receavit ilk ane of þame receavit erlis, viz., þe said Robert, half ane testane,\* and ilk ane of þe rest, ane half m̃k pece, and to delyuer to him all ry<sup>th</sup> and evidentis þat þai have of þe said schip, w<sup>t</sup> hir furnito<sup>r</sup> and ptinents, belanging to þe said pre quarteris, conform to þ<sup>r</sup> smises, wiþtin xv dayis nixt.

[*Johnfoun.*] The quhilk daye, Isobel Anderfone is fund in þe wrang and amerchiament of court, for trublans done be hir to Jonet Johnfoun, in stryking of hir w<sup>t</sup> ane rok; and dwme gevin þ'upone.

[*Wilfoun—Lyndfaye.*] The quhilk daye, Marione Anderfone, dochtir to umquhile Johne Anderfone, is decernit and ordanit to delyuer to James Wilfoun, and Jonet Lyndfaye spousis, ane brassyn pott, ane pan, ane mantil, pre pewdir plaitts, ane wesching tub, ane kist, twa trunfcho's, ane ledyn trunfcho<sup>r</sup>, ane vylie coit,† ptening to þe said James and Jonet, and wranguillie receavit and refett be þe said Marione, fra Eufame Wilfoun þ<sup>r</sup> dochtir.

\* Testoon—a silver coin, varying in value, so called from the head on it.—Fr. Tête.

† An under vest, or under petticoat.

## CURIA.



HE Court and Cōuentioun of þe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw  
haldin in þe tolbuyt þ<sup>r</sup>of, in                      of þe samyn, be  
hono<sup>bl</sup>. men ; George Elphinstoun and Willā Conyghā  
auld baillies                      þe auld counsale for nēmyng  
of lytis of þe baillies þis zeir to cum þe ferd daye of  
Otober, þe zeir of God JM. V<sup>c</sup> four scoir zeirs.

## PROUEST.

The quhilk daye, comperit Matho Steward of Mynto, and productit ane procuratorie, maid and subscryuit be ane noble and potent lorde, Esme erle of Leñox, Lord Dernly and Obeyngge, togidder w<sup>t</sup> ane writting of James Archbischop of Glasgwis, nominatand and presentand þe said noble and potent lord, in proueft of þe said bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, for þis zeir to cum. Quhilk nominatioun, þe auld baillies and haill counsale, acceptit glaidlie w<sup>t</sup> reuerence, and ordanit ane cōmissioun of þe prouestrie to be maid in forme, and felit w<sup>t</sup> þe cōmone fele, to þe said nobill Lord, in maister vsit and wont, during þe said space. And als þe said Matho Steward, is creat ane of þe counsale of þe said toun, quha hes gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> to þat effect.



YTIS lytit be þe auld baillies and auld counsale, to be  
pñtit to my lord Archbischop of Glasgw, for nēmyng of þre  
or twa of þame in baillies, allwayes requeistand to name  
þre for þis pñt zeir.

George Elphinstoun,	}	auld baillies,
Willame Conyghame,		
Robert Stewarde,		
Maister Adame Walles,		
Hectour Stewarde,		
Johne Grhame,		
Robert Rowatt,		
Johne Wilfoun, pewderar.		

The quhilk daye, Gawane Grhame tuke note, þat he wes repellit fra lyting, becaus he wes maister of work, and of þe office onlie.



UHILK daye, ptestit maister Adame Wallace, in name of þe baillies, counsale, and tounschip, þat þe nēmyng of þe auld baillies to be lytis, be no<sup>t</sup> pjudiciall to pā, to induce ony vse or practik of neccessite p<sup>r</sup>of, in tym cuming.

Quhilkis lytis being pñtit to James Archbischop of Glasgw, and he awysand p<sup>r</sup>w<sup>t</sup>, he nōinat þir þre baillies for þe geir to cum :

George Elphinstoun,  
Williame Conyghame,  
Robert Rowatt.



IE SEXTO OCTOBRIS, A<sup>o</sup> DñI, &c., MDLXXX.

[*Prouest—Baillies.*]

THE quhilk daye, þe pvest and baillies commissiouns wes felit, and þe saidis pre baillies acceptit p<sup>r</sup> comissioun on pame, and gaif p<sup>r</sup> aipis for dew administratioun in p<sup>r</sup> office, duryng þe tyme p<sup>r</sup>of.

[*Fleschor<sup>n</sup>.*] The Fleschor<sup>n</sup> lettir of dekynheid wes felit w<sup>t</sup> þe toun sele.

DIE VIJ<sup>a</sup> OCTOBRIS, ANNO DÑI MILLES<sup>a</sup> QUĪGES<sup>a</sup> OCTUAGESIMO.

Confiliū pro pñti año nominat: per ballivos.

Maþo Steward of Mÿto,	David Lyndfaye, elder,
Maifter Adame Walles,	Archibald Lyoun,
James Flemyng,	Johne Stewart of Bowhous,
Robert Stewart,	Andro Baillie,
Malcolme Stewart,	Johne Grhame,
Maþo Wilfoun,	George Herbertfon,
Hector Stewart,	Johne Flemyng,
Robert Mure,	Robert Adē, the <sup>r</sup> ,
Gawane Grhā, maift <sup>r</sup> work,	Johne Lyndfaye,
Archibald Wilfoun,	Williā Trūbill,
James Lyoun,	Johne Wilfon,
Thomas Pettigrew,	George Burell,
Convell Strupers,	James Craig.
Johne Clerk,	

DIE VIIJ<sup>a</sup> OCTOBRIS, ANNO DÑI J<sup>o</sup>. V<sup>c</sup> LXXX<sup>a</sup>.

HERBERTSOUN.

The quhilk daye, þe baillies and counsale, vnderstandand þ<sup>t</sup> George Herbertfones fredome wes cryed down, and þat sensyne he had done satisfactioun for þe falt, þ<sup>r</sup>for, þai ordaint him to be ressauit freman agane, grat<sup>r</sup>: Quha pñtlie wes ressauit and maid fremā of new, and gave his ay<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>r</sup>to, as vfe is.

[*Counsale.*] The persounes nōiat ī counsale, acceptit þ<sup>r</sup> office, and gave þ<sup>r</sup> ay<sup>u</sup>. for dew administraction þ<sup>r</sup>into, as effeirs.

[*Wattir Baillie.*] The quhilk daye, Maifter Williā Logane is continewit in Vattir baillie, for þis geir to cum, and gevin his ay<sup>t</sup> þ<sup>r</sup>wpon.





FFICIARIS for þis pūt geir, nēmit be þe baillies and counsale, are ordanit to keip þe statuts maid þe geirs preceding; and to find cautioun for dew administratioun þ'into, and repondyng for þe gudds to be poyndit be þame. And gif ony of þame cōmitts falt wordy of depriuatioun, þai to be deprivit incōtinēt, be þe baillies and counsale.

Johne Pawtoun, hes fund souertie, Gilbert Hall.

Robert Lettrik, soūtie for him, Robert Erfkyn.

Richart Tod, soūtie for him, Johne Hāmilton, Smy<sup>t</sup>.

Andro Anderfoun, soūtie for him, Johne Anderfon, dryledd<sup>t</sup>.

Comōne procurator for þis geir,  
Maister Adame Wallace.



YNARIS for þis pūt geir,

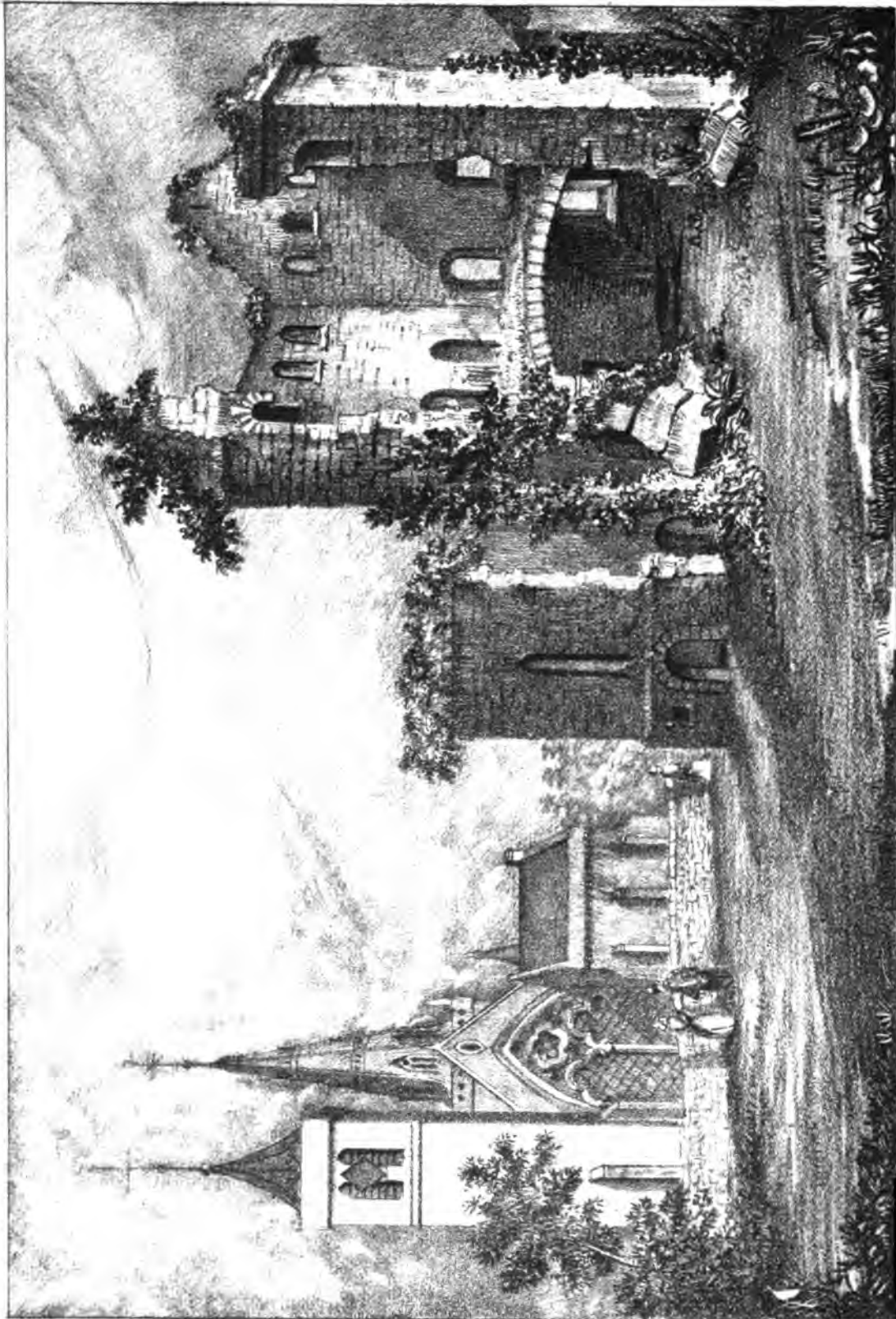
Gawane Grhame,  
Mapow Wilfoun,  
Johne Flemyng,  
Valter Johnfoun,

James Flemyng,  
Robert Mure,  
Johne Wilfoun.

Keiparis of þe keyis,  
Gawane Grhame, keipar of þe vter dur key,  
Mapo Wilfoun, ane of þe keyis of þe mekle schryn,  
George Herbertfoun, þe wþer þ'of,  
Archibald Lyoun, ane of þe keyis of þe litle kift,  
Andro Baillie, þe wþer þ'of,  
James Flemyng, keipar of þe key of þe litle box,  
Dauid Hall, þe hyngand lok key of þe schryn.

And immediatlie þ'eftir, þe baillies and counsale condiscendit and consentit to þe making of þir statutis following, for þis pūt geir.





By John Smith

A. Henderson Pinet

# RUINS OF THE ARCHBISHOP'S CASTLE, FROM KIRK STREET.

*From an old painting in the possession of John Smith, Esq.*



IE DECIO NONO MESIS OCTOBRIS, ANNO DNI  
JCO. Vc LXXXo.

[*Baillies.*]

The quhilk daye, comperit Mafo Stewart of Mynto, and productit ane act of secreit counsale, subferyuit be Johne Andro clerk p'of, beryng, pat George Elphinstoun, William Conyghame, and Robert Rowatt, had dimittit pair office of baillierie for pis geir, at pe Kingis g. requeist, but preiudice of election of pe magistratis in tymes cuming, of pe date pe xv daye of October instant; and siclik productit ane lettir, nominatand Robert Steward, Hector Steward, and Johne Grhame, to be placit in p' rowmes, as baillies for pis geir to cum; quhill Michaelmes next, subferyuit be James, Archbischop of Glasgw, datit at Edir, pe xvi daye of October instant, in pñs of pe auld counsale of pe geir preceding. Quhilk twa writtings, pe said auld counsale acceptit, and ordanit commissioun to be maid and gevin to pe saidis pre perfonas new presentit, and pe saidis twa writtings, to be inputt in pe comone kist. Quhilk commissioun wes instantlie maid and felit, and pe saidis writtings inputt in pe kist. And pe saidis Hector and Johne instantlie ressaunt and acceptit on pame, and gaif pair aipis for lele and trew administratioun, conforme p'to, quhill Michaelmes next.

Baillies newlie electit,  
Robert Stewarde,  
Hector Stewarde,  
Johne Grhame.

DIE XXo OCTOBRIS, ANNO DNI JCO Vc LXXXo.



OHNE GRHAME, eldest son and aire to vmq<sup>u</sup>. James Grhā, burges of Glasgw, in pñs of Hector Steward, and Johne Grhame baillies, wes maid burges and fremā of pe bur<sup>t</sup> and citie of Glasgw, as burges air; and gave his ay<sup>t</sup> of fidelitie to pe toun, and for obsuatioun of pe statuts p'of. Soūtie for his fynes, Gawin Grhā.

The Namys of þe Counsale for þis geir to cum, chofin and electit be Hector Steward and Johne Grhame, baillies.

Dauid Lyndfaye, eldare,	Maister Adame Walles,
Johne Stewarde of Bowhous,	Archibald Lioun,
Johne Grhame, eldare,	Andro Baillie,
Malcolme Steward,	David Hall,
Gawane Grhame,	Robert Flemyng,
Johne Wyfe,	James Blakburne,
Robert Mure,	James Lyoun,
Dauid Wilfoun,	James Riche,
Colene Campbell,	Nichol Andro,
Williame Trumble,	Thomas Pettigrew,
Convell Struperis,	Patrik Graye,
Johne Schelis, skippar,	Niniane Darrocht,
Johne Ferquhare,	Robert Adame, Ther,
George Herbertfoun,	James Braidwod,
Johne Stewarde, zoungare,	Johne M <sup>r</sup> , flescho <sup>r</sup> .



#### FFICIARES.

The baillies and counsale continewit þe fourre offi<sup>rs</sup>, for þe geir to cum, w<sup>th</sup> sick conditiones as of befor, and ordains þā to fynd new cautionars.

Richart Tod, soütie for him, Dauid Donald,  
Robert Lettrik, soütie for him, John Clerk, tailgor,  
Andro Anderfone, soütie for him, James Bowe,  
Johne Pawtoun, soütie for him.

Lynaris new maid for þis geir to cum.

Gawane Grhame,	James Wilfoune, mafone,
Dauid Hall,	James Riche,
Robert Mure,	Niniane Darrocht.

XX OCTOBER, MDLXXX.



LPHINSTOUN.

The quhilk daye, comperit George Elphinstoun, and protestit, þat quhatsumeuer þing beis done in chesing of counsale or officiariis, or ony wþeris, by þame, ellis chofin, and maid of befoir, preiuge nocht þe libertie of þe toun; and als, þe said George for himself, and in name of þe rest of þe auld baillies, ptestit alsua þ<sup>t</sup>. þ<sup>r</sup>. new chesing preiuge no<sup>t</sup> þame, becaus þai wer no<sup>t</sup> requirit nor sutit þairto, conforme to þe vse and libertie of þe toun, in all tymes bypast, and þairvpon askit instrumentis, in pñs of þe new baillies and counsale.

Keiparis of þe keyis new maid.

Gawane Grhame, keipar of þe vter dur key,  
 Archibald Lyone, ane of þe keyis of þe litle kift,  
 Andro Baillie, keipar of þe wþ<sup>r</sup>. þ<sup>r</sup>of,  
 Niniane Darro<sup>t</sup>, ane of þe keyis of þe mekle schryne,  
 George Herbertsone, keipar of þe wþ<sup>r</sup>. þ<sup>r</sup>of,  
 Daid Hall, keipar of þe key of þe hyngand lok of þe schryne,  
 Robert Mure, keipar of þe key of þe litle box.

Comone Procurato<sup>r</sup>,  
 Maister Adame Wallace,

Wattir baillie, newlie electit, and continewit,  
 Maister William Logane.



## APPENDIX.



**V**NIVERSIS et singulis in Christo fidelibus ad quorum notitiam præsentes literæ pervenerint, et quos infrascriptum tangit negotium, seu quorum imposterum quovismodo interesse poterit; Joannes Steward de Mynto miles præpositus burgi et civitatis Glasguensis, magister Adamus Wallace, Archibaldus Lyonne et Georgius Elphinstoune ballivi, ceterique a consiliis civitatis, totaque urbis nostræ et burgi Glasguensis communitas, Salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus: Quum nos inter alia civitatis nostræ detrimenta atque incommoda scholas nostras atque Gymnasia omnino perire animadvertimus adolescentiamque nostram quæ prius vitæ ac morum probitate informabatur otio ignavia lasciviaque torpescere huic rei pro munere nobis credito remedium adferre ex intimis animi penetralibus studentes pædagogium nostrum Glasguense quod præ sumptuum inopia pene corruerat et in quo disciplinarum studia præ nimia paupertate extincta jacebant renovare restaurare dotare in novamque foundationem erigere volumus; Indecorum quippe imo indignum rati in tanta evangelii luce quæ jam passim circumfulget scholas ecclesiæ totiusque reipublicæ seminaria contemni ac negligi operam dedimus quanta a nobis diligentia fieri potuit ut in hac saltem academia bonarum artium studia reviviscerent pristinumque decus ac gloriam tuerentur: Inde enim brevi futurum speramus ut mater hæc nostra universitas invictissimos athletas et Christianæ fidei pugiles fortissimos producat ex eaque tanquam ex equo Trojano ad omnia reipublicæ munia subeundo peritissimi exercitatissimique adolescentes prosiliant. Noveritis igitur nos (quod felix nobis faustumque ac toti reipublicæ sit) præmissa tanquam opus memoratu dignum diligenti meditatione præponderantes et assidua frequentique adhortatione suasu consilio et auxilio viri multum colendi magistri Andreæ Hay Rectoris ecclesiæ de Ranfrew vice superintendentis Rectorisque pro tempore Universitatis nostræ Glasguensis hujusmodi Collegium dotare fundare et erigere modo forma et conditionibus subsequentibus eaque occasione dedisse concessisse annexasse incorporasse et univisse, ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris disposuisse et



confirmasse prout per præsentēs damus annectimus incorporamus et pro perpetuo unimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris disponimus et confirmamus omnes et singulas terras tenementa domus ædificia ecclesias capellas hortos pomeria croftas annuos redditus fructus divoria proficua et emolumenta firmas lie obite-silver et anniversaria quæcunque quæ quovis modo pertinuerunt aut pertinere dignoscantur ad quascunque capellas alteragia præbendarias in quacunque Ecclesia aut Collegio intra nostram civitatem Glasguensem fundata seu fundatas aut loca fratrum omnium nostræ civitatis una cum omnibus et singulis terris domibus et tenementis ac annuis redditibus de quibuscunque terris domibus ac tenementis intra dictam nostram civitatem seu extra eandem nobis pertinentibus aut spectantibus aut levari seu percipi solitis et consuetis juxta et secundum tenorem et formam infeofamenti nobis desuper facti et concessi per Mariam Reginam matrem supremi domini nostri Regis sub ejus magno sigillo de data apud Edinburgh diei decimi sexti mensis Martii annique Domini millessimi quingentesimi sexagesimi sexti et regni sui anni vigesimi quinti prædicto nostro Collegio ac Regentibus ac studentibus infra nominatis in eodem residentibus ad illorum honestam et commodam sustentationem temporibus futuris ad numerum quindecim personarum Quarum primus Professor erit Theologiæ in eaque facultate graviter et strenue exercitatus vocabiturque Collegii præfectus seu præpositus duo insuper alii erunt Regentes Dialecticæ Physices Ethices Politices atque adeo totius Philosophiæ Didascali et Præceptores duodecim præterea erint studentes pauperes apti ad literas et philosophiam capessendam quibus neque parentes præ inopia neque ipsi pro angustia patrimonii subvenire ac sumptum suppeditare possint Pro sustentatione vero et victu quotidiano dictarum quindecim personarum et servitorum communium ad communes Collegii usus inservientium omnes et singuli annui redditus proventus emolumenta firmæ et proficua capellaniarum præbendarum altarium præscriptarum nobis virtute dicti infeofamenti serenissimæ dominæ nostræ Reginæ pertinentes una cum fructibus redditibus proventibus custumis et aliis emolumentis quibuscunque dicto nostro Collegio ac Pedagogio prius solvi solitis et consuetis levabuntur et percipientur Una cum potestate dictis Præposito et duobus Regentibus et ipsorum successoribus per seipsos aut ipsorum provisorem aut collectorem seu officarios quos suo nomine constituent præfatos annuos redditus fructus firmas devoria proficua et emolumenta quæcunque perpetuis futuris temporibus levandi et percipiendi ubicunque prius levari et percipi solebant aut in futurum percipi aut levari poterint virtute donationis prædictæ Munus autem ipsius Præpositi, una cum iis quæ ad eum ex Collegio pertinebant commoda pro toto vitæ ejus tempore durare volumus nisi ejusmodi flagitiis se contaminaverit aut alias ineptum se reddiderit ut deponi et abdicari officio mereatur Quo casu iis jus deponendi concedimus qui et facultatem habent eligendi, Cancellario nimirum Rectori Universitatis Facultatis Decano et Decano Rectori de Hamilton Rectorique ecclesiæ de Glasguensis si verbi ministerio hi duo ultimi functi fuerint Regentes vero sexto

quoque anno hoc est cum duas in curriculo classes absolverint Præpositi Rectoris Academiæ et Decani Facultatis arbitrio removeere poterint Præsertim si eos tædere laboris cœperit neque satis diligenter suo muneri incumbant Quod si quid intra hæc annorum spatia admiserint officio indignum penes eosdem judicium esto vel corrigendi vel si ita facto est opus abdicandi officio Aliæ vero duodecim pauperum personæ in esculentis potulentis Collegii cameris ac cubiculis reliquisque (ut vocant) asiamentis debite provideantur et sustententur pro spatio trium annorum cum dimidio duntaxat quod tempus ad lauream magistralem acquirendam in Artium Facultate secundum Facultatis ipsius statuta idoneum esse judicamus, neque ulli pauperum studentium permittimus ejus temporis prorogationem Sed eo exacto removeri a bursis suis debebunt ut alii idonei ac habiles eorum loco substituantur Insuper volumus quod ipse Præpositus Collegii per singulos hebdomadæ dies sacris libris publice legendis et interpretandis in Collegii Cathedra exerceatur Regentes autem Dialecticæ, Logicæ, Physicæ, Moralis Philosophiæ, Metaphysicæque præceptis edocendis sedulo incumbant, atque in horas pene operam navent pro classium varietate Collegii statutis et Præpositi voluntate Ut autem præfati Præpositus et Regentes majori alacritate et cura incitentur ad officia sua peragenda animentur atque inflammentur præter ea victus commoda de quibus supra salarii loco vel honorarii Præposito Collegii vicariatum de Colmonel attribuimus ac assignamus cujus redditus ipse percipiet vocabiturque ejus loci vicarius præter ejus quoque decimas et fructus annuatim ad quadraginta marcas extendentes percipiet ex primis Collegii redditibus marcas viginti quas illi Domus Procurator aut Collector quotannis appendet ac annumerabit Quilibet etiam duorum Regentium ad vestitum extraordinariasque impensas percipiet in annos singulos libras viginti probæ pecuniæ ad duos anni terminos Pentecostes videlicet et Divi Martini in hyeme per sequales portiones ex Collegii ipsius proventu ac redditibus per domus Provisorem seu Collectorem persolvendas Vetamus autem et severissime inhibemus ne ullatenus Præposito dicti Collegii liceat alibi quam intra Collegii mœnia residere Quod si minus id præstiterit atque alibi quam in dicto Collegio remanere ac residere cœperit ipso facto munus atque officium ejus vacare volumus ac declaramus aliumque idoneum ejus loco ab iis constitui quibus jus et facultas ut sequitur eligendi tributa est Regentes quoque in labore assiduos esse volumus ut si ad beneficium aliquod extra Gymnasium promoti fuerint munusque docendæ plebis aliudve susceperint negotiisque se aliis involvant quibus a docendæ juventutis cura distrahuntur minime liceat Collegii emolumentis et commodis gaudere sed exauctorari et deponi volumus Rectoris Decani Facultatis et Præpositi autoritate Ita tamen ut prædictos Regentes astrictos velimus alternatis vicibus ad præcium lectionem in ea quæ nunc est proxima Collegio Ecclesia olimque fratrum prædicatorum vocabatur pro eorum arbitrio qui in senatu ecclesiastico morum censuram gerunt senioresque vocari solent quorum etiam arbitratu curabunt ex pauperibus studentibus singulos vice sua campanæ signum ex campanili dare ut studiosi

adolescentes una cum populo ad preces audiendas convocentur et horologii curam gerant si quod illic a civitate collocatum fuerit Ipsius autem Præfecti præsentationem admissionem et provisionem ad Academiæ cancellarium superintendentem aut ejus vicegerentem Universitatis Rectorem Decanum Facultatis Decanum Rectorem ecclesiæ de Hamilton Rectorem ecclesiæ Glasguensis modo verbi Dei hi duo ultimi sint præcones volumus pertinere ita quod si contigerit Præfecturæ locum vacare aut per deprivationem mortem aut dimissionem Præfecti duo Regentes edicto dierum quindecim supradictas quinque personas publice admonebunt ut eligendo Præposito adsint Qui tactis sacro sanctis evangeliis et sacramento in manu Cancellarii Universitatis Superintendentis aut Vicegerentis præstito jurabunt ejusmodi se virum electuros cui pietas et Christiana religio curæ sit quique felicissime ac dexterrime Gymnasiarchæ officio sit functurus Quicunque autem eorum suffragiis præpositus declaratus fuerit is præfectura potiatur Verum si supradictæ personæ edicto accersitæ non comparuerint venireque neglexerint ut de præposito intra mensem non providerint Eo casu jus eligendi omne Præpositi ad Rectorem ejusque assessores quos deputatos vocant Universitatis in solidum ea vice pertinebit Regentium vero electionem præsentationem admissionem et provisionem penes Academiæ Rectorem Præfectum Collegii et Facultatis Decanum constituimus Cæterorum vero duodecim Sclarium pauperum præsentationem et nominationem nobis ballivis et senatui sive consulibus dictæ nostræ civitatis et successoribus nostris pro tempore existen. reservamus Admissionem vero et receptionem eorundem scolarium Præposito ipsius Collegii et Regentibus concedimas Proviso tamen si post mensem quo bursa vacaverit a nobis ballivis et senatu Glasguensi pro tempore existenti nemo idoneus scolaris Præfecto Collegii et Regentibus oblatus fuerit eo duntaxat casu jus patronatus burse illius ad Rectorem Academiæ Decanum Facultatis et Collegii Præpositum pro eo tantum tempore et vice devolvatur, eandemque habeant potestatem quam nos habuissemus si in tempore præsentassemus pro illa duntaxat vice Pauperes autem hos duodecim scolares ex filiis burgensium burgi de Glasgw assumi eligi ac nominari volumus, sic institutos in Re Grammatica ut Philosophiæ idonei auditores esse possint, recteque loquendi et scribendi peritiam teneant Quod si ex his filiis burgensium de Glasgw idonei inveniri non possunt nominandi erunt nostro arbitratu alii prædictis facultatibus instituti idque intra mensem postquam vacare contigerit ut prædictum est Ordinamus insuper omnes dicti Collegii personas honesti vivere ut bonos et pios viros decet, neque scortentur neque vagentur noctu neque offendiculo sint civitati quod si præceptorum vita castitatis non sit capax, neque continere se possint, ducant in Domino uxores quas tamen intra Collegii septa retinere non liceat Adhæc quindecim supradictas et fundatas personas collegialiter vivere volumus simul vesci, dormire intra septa Gymnasii unumque dictorum duodecim scolarium per hebdomadas mutuas janitoris vice fungi eaque septimana bibliorum sit in aula publica lector habeatque brevem die sabbatino et publicam a cœna orationem claves autem deferat sero ad Collegii Præpositum aut priori Regentium brumali tempe-

tati Collegii fores non ante quintam matutinam reserendas octava vero vespertina claudendas curabit. Aestivo autem tempore janua patebit non ante quartam mane neque vesperi post decimam. Præterea dictum Collegium ac quindecim personas eisque servientes aliosque omnes qui illic studiorum causa degere dignoscentur ab omni jurisdictione ordinaria necnon ab omnibus customis ac actionibus pedagiis intra civitatem nostram Glasguensem impositis aut imponendis pro nobis et successoribus nostris liberos et exemptos esse nunc et in perpetuum volumus et declaramus. Statuentes insuper et ordinantes quod præfatum Collegium in omnibus et singulis suis ædificiis et domibus de communibus sumptibus ejusdem sustentetur et reparetur ac omnia et singula ad ipsius Collegii usus spectantia ex ipsius Collegii redditibus et impensa sarciantur et emendentur. Item volumus et ordinamus Rectorem Universitatis Decanum Facultatis una cum Ballivis dictæ nostræ civitatis Glasguensis pro tempore existentibus bis in singulos annos calendis videlicet Martii et calendis Septembris dictum nostrum Collegium visitare tam in capite quam in membris ut si qua in re (quod absit) ab officio deflexerint visitorum opera et autoritate corrigi ut in viam redire queant aut si rebelles fuerint functione privari possunt. Ibique vero visitatores provideant ne bona Collegii in pios usus a nobis concessa eorum luxu abusu atque inertia dilapidentur alienentur oppignorentur. Ad hæc præfati visitatores rationibus Collegii audiendis præfatis binis temporibus operam dent ut omnia bona fide ac secundum nostram dispositionem collacata esse videant nihilque fraude a præceptoribus et domus procuratore administrari. Subductoque calculo si quid ex redditibus Gymnasii residui fuerit id omne in maximos necessarios Gymnasii usus Collegiique reparationem visitorum arbitrio et Collegii Præpositi consilio impendatur. Et quia (Deo bene juvante) ut speramus fructus proventus et emolumenta nostri Collegii accrescent et augebuntur volumus quod personis quindecim prædictis sufficienter, sustentatis si quid præterea virtute donationis nostræ Collegii redditibus accesserit id studentibus et scholaribus pauperibus duodecim prædictis a nobis adjungendis ad eorum victum et necessarios usus tribuatur aut pluribus regentibus et præceptoribus fundandis si ita res Collegii postulaverit. Rectorque Accademis Decanus Facultatis et Collegii Præpositus cum Ballivorum consilio necessarium esse provideant quorum præsentatio et admissio ejusdem juris sunt cum iis qui præcesserint. Insuper dictas quatuordecim personas videlicet duodecim pauperes scholares duosque Regentes studentesque omnes qui in Collegio literis operam navant prædicto eorum Præposito in omnibus et singulis quæ ad mores et disciplinam spectant subjectos esse volumus, eique in eisdem esse jurisdictionem committimus ordinariam. Statuimus præterea ut nemo in studentium album in prædicto nostro Collegio recipiatur qui puram et sinceram fidei et religionis confessionem prius coram Præposito et Regentibus non ediderit eam nimirum quæ a serenissimo domino nostro rege Jacobo sexto moderno in actis Parlamenti præscripta et confirmata est. Adhæc jurejurando affirmabunt se omnia Gymnasii statuta inviolabiliter servaturos et Collegii commodum ac utilitatem ad quamcunque vitæ con-

ditionem seu statum pervenerint pro virili procuraturos Proviso tamen quod præsens nostra donationis et foundationis litera nullatenus præjudicabit nobis aut successoribus nostris quin poterimus in futurum libere disponere et conferre illas capellanas et præbendarias intra dictam civitatem fundatas nobis ex antiquo ante prædictam donationem supremæ dominæ nostræ Reginæ ratione nostri jurispatronatus laicalis spectantes scolaribus filiis nostrorum comburgensium pro eorum supportatione et sustentatione in scholis infra dictam civitatem ac non alias tribuen. secundum tenorem acti Parlamenti Et quod ipsæ præbendæ et capellaniæ ac donationes earundem per nos ipsis scolaribus conferendæ cum ipsarum fructibus sint liberæ et immunes a solutione cujuscunque tertiæ partis fructuum earundem quæ ab eis quovismodo exigì poterunt Ad hæc volumus et ordinamus capellaniam (dictam Omnium Sanctorum) per nos Magistro Scolæ Grammaticalis dictæ nostræ civitatis alias concessam cum fructibus ejusdem cum eodem magistro Scolæ Grammaticalis et suis successoribus, præceptoribus pro tempore pro perpetuo liberum esse a solutione alicujus tertiæ partis fructuum ejusdem remanere et ipsis reservari in futurum. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus manibus nostris atque nostri communis scribæ ut infra subscriptis, sigillum nostrum commune præsentibus est appensum apud nostram civitatem Glasguensem die octavo mensis Januarii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo secundo.

*Sic Subscribitur.*

John Grahame;	John Stewart of Mynto, Knycht, Provest;
Johne Boyd;	Maister Adam Wallace, Baillie;
David Lyoune;	George Elphinston, Baillie;
Michell Baird, Comoun pror.	Archibald Lyoune, Baillie;
Wm. Maxwell;	James Fleming;
John Woddrop;	Johne Wilson;
Matthow Wilson;	William Donaldson;
William Hiegait, with my hand;	Thomas Normount.

Ita est Henricus Gibson, Notarins ac Scriba Curie burgalis civitatis Glasguen. de mandatis Consulum et Decanorum artium mechanicarum ejusdem civitatis communitatem ipsius representantium, et scribere nescientium, manu propria.



"Sigillum  
JOCELINI  
*Glasguensis*  
Episcopi"

---

Elected 1174  
Died at Melrose,  
1199

"Counter  
Seal of  
JOCELINE

---

✚ *Ora pro nobis  
beate Kentigorne*

"Sigill-  
FLORENTIUS  
*Glasguensis*  
Electi"

---

Elected, 1202  
Died, 1207

"Sigill-  
WALTERI  
Dei Gra:  
*Glasguensis Epi.*"

---

Elected 1208  
Died 1232

"S<sup>c</sup>  
JOHIS  
Dei Gra:  
*Epi. Glas*"

---

Elected 1200  
Died  
1268

"S<sup>m</sup>  
ROBERTI WISCHARD  
Dei Gra:  
*Episcopi Glasguensis*"

---

✚  
Elected 1272  
Died 1316

Counter Seal  
of  
ROBERT WISCHARD

---

"Res. Fuit: Hec:  
Florat: Patet annum.  
Dum: Sacro: erat"

1272.  
1316.

"S<sup>c</sup> ROBERTI:  
Dei Gratia: Epi:  
*Glasguensis.*"

---

1272 ..... 1316

"Sigillum  
JOHANNIS DEI GRA:  
*Glasguensis*"

---

JOHN LINDSAY  
Elected 1325  
Died 1326

"Sigillum  
ANDRE EPI  
*Glasguensis*"  
ANDREW MUTRHEAD  
Elected 1355.  
Died 1374.

Sigillum  
COMVNE DE  
*Glagu*



THE Seals which belonged to the See and the City of Glasgow, referred to in page 15, of the Prefatory Notice, of which casts have been procured, are as follows:

1st. The Seal of Joceline, Bishop of Glasgow, elected 1174, died at Melrose 1199. "This Bishop is said to have enlarged the Cathedral of Glasgow, and to have rebuilt it in the state it continues to be at this day, and dedicated it *pridie Nonas Julii*, anno 1197, in the 24th year of his Episcopate. [Chron. Melr.]" Keith's Catalogue. He gave the Churches of Rutherglen, Cathcart, and Mearns, to the Monastery of Paisley. The inscription on the Seal is, "Sigillum Jocelini Glasgvensis Episcopi."

2d. The Counter Seal of the same prelate, with the legend: "Ora pro nobis beate Kentegerne."

3d. The Seal of Florentius, Elect of Glasgow, 1202, died 1207, the inscription on which is, "Sigill. Florentii Glasgvensis Electi."

4th. Seal of Walter, Bishop of Glasgow, consecrated 2d Nov., 1206, died in 1232. Inscription, "Sigill. Walteri Dei Gra. Glasgvensis Epi."

5th. Of the Seal of William, Bishop of Glasgow, no cast has been preserved; but in the Cartulary of Glasgow, Vol. i. p. 218, there is, attached to a charter granted by him to the Chapter and Church of Glasgow, dated 5th April, 1258, the following description of it: "Huc cartæ appensum est sigillum ex cera alba integrum exhibens, ex una parte, Episcopum veteri mitrâ et casulâ indutum ad levam conversum, sinistra Baculum pastorale tenentem, elevatâ dextrâ benedicentem, inscrip<sup>t</sup> in circ." "Sigillum Willelmi Dei Gratia Glasg. Episcopi." Ex altera vera item Epum. eodem habitu Benedicentem Episcopo Pontificalibus vet. more induto coram eo manibus junctis genuflexo. Inscriptum in circ. "Ora pro nobis Beate Kentegerne." And the copyist subjoins the following remark: "Nec vsquam hoc in sigillo (quorum omnium quæ vidi integra vetustissimum est) vestigium piscis annuli, aut avia."



6th. Is the Seal of John, Bishop of Glasgow, consecrated 1260, died 28th May, 1268. The inscription, "S. Johis Dei Gra. Epi. Glasgvensis."

7th. To a Charter, "Roberti de Lanark qua dat annuatim Deacono et Subdeaconi vicariis Ecclesiæ Glasgvensis domum cumcrofto. 1270." There is subjoined the following description of the Seal appended to it: "Huic cartæ appensum est sigillum multum attritum exhibens Epûm. Pontificalibus indutum cuidam celeris, vt videtur, coram se genuflexo benedicentem, et in circumferentia "Ora pro nobis Kentegerne."—*Cart. Glasg.*, p. 243.

8th. The next Seal is that of Robert Wischard, Bishop of Glasgow, elected 1272, died 1316, the inscription, "S<sup>m</sup>. Roberti Wischard, Dei Gra. Episcopi Glasgvensis."

9th. The Counter Seal of the same prelate. On it, for the first time we are presented with the fish and the ring alluded to in the legendary story of the miracle of St. Kentegern, which is thus detailed by Spottiswood: "They report of him, that a Lady of good place in the countrey having lost a ring, which her husband gave her, as she crossed the river of *Chuyd*, and her husband waxing jealous, as if she had bestowed the same upon one of her lovers, she did mean herself unto him, intreating his help for the safety of her honour; and that he going to the river, after he had used his devotion, willed one who was making to fish, to bring him the first that he caught; which was done; in the mouth of that fish he found the ring, and sending it to the Lady, she was thereby freed of her husband's suspicion. The credit of this I believe upon the reporters; but howsoever it be, the See and City do both of them wear in their Armes a fish with a ring in the mouth even to this day." Appended to the copy of a Charter in the Cartulary of Glasgow, Vol. I. p. 273, occurs the following description of the above Seal: "Huic cartæ appensum e. sigillum ex cera alba integrum ex una parte Episcopum veteri casulâ indutum cum baculo et mitrâ, hinc inde, piscem, et avem, et in circumferentia inscriptum, S<sup>m</sup>. ROBERTI DEI GRATIA EPISCOPI GLASGVENSIS. Ex altera vero parte, triplici distincta segmine, in superiore Epûm. sedentem et coram eo quemdam genuflexum pisciculum cum annulo in ore manu tenentem, medio segmine, Regem stantem gladium strictum dextrâ tenentem, a sinistris, Reginam coronatam dextrâ annulum tenentem. In inferiore segmine Epûm. genuflexum supplicantem et habitu pontificali indutum, inscriptum in circumferentia: REX FURIT, HEC FLORAT, PATET AURUM, DUM SACER ORAT. Alterum sigillum quod erat huic cartæ appensum amissum est."

How the tree found its way into the Arms of the Chapter or of the City, unless in

"S"

CAPITVL:

Ecclesie.

*Glasgvensis."*

"Sigill

CAPITVL:

Ecclesie.

*Glasgvensis."*

*Counter Seal.*

Inner Ring "Kenteg' nvs Sanctus "

Outer Ring "Kentegeerne Twos Benedice

Pater alme ministros."

*Sigillum*

Gavini

*ARCHIEPI*

*Glasgvensis*

*Elected 1522*

*Died 1547*



reference to some legend connected with St. Kentegern, I have been unable to discover. At an early period there seems, from the following entry at p. 13 of this volume, to have been a tree named after the Saint, the precise locality of which is not ascertained. The allusion to it is as follows: "Item ane uder march stane tane away at the nuik of Cayttis dyik betwix and Sanct Mungois tre."

10th. Seal of John, Bishop of Glasgow, elected 1325, died 1335. The inscription: "Sigillum Johannis Dei Gra. Glasgvensis." This Bishop lost his Seal, and in an instrument made thereupon, A. D. 23d April, 1325, which is inserted in the Cartulary of Glasgow, a description is given of it. It had the fish, ring, and bird, with a figure of St. Kentegern.

11th. Seal of Andrew Muirhead, Bishop of Glasgow, elected 1455, died 1474, is given from a Charter, dated 1465. The inscription: "Sigillvm Andreæ Epī. Glasgvensis."

12th. Seal of Gavin Dunbar, Archbishop of Glasgow, elected 1522, died 1547. The inscription: "Sigillum Gavini Archiepi Glasgvensis."

13th. In the Glasgow Cartulary there is a Charter, "Oliueri et Ricardi Præpositorum Burgi de Glasg. de fundatione facta per Eduardum in Luminare Sanctæ Mariæ Ecclesiæ. Glasg. 1293." The copyist observes, "Sigillum officialitatis Glasg. eidem est appensum. Exhibet superius caput Episcopi et inferius tintinnabulum." p. 28.

14th. A Charter "Roberti de Mythyngby de Venditione terræ suæ Magistro Reginaldo de Trewyn archidiacono Glasg." has appended to it the Common Seal of Glasgow, of white wax, "exhibens caput Epī. cum mitrâ." *Cart. Glasg.* p. 244.

15th. In the Cartulary of Glasgow, Vol. I. p. 496, in a Decreet of the Chapter of the Church of Glasgow, "de Jure patronatus Ecclesiæ vicar de Stobou," 27th May, 1425, the following description is given of the Seal of the Chapter, a cast of which is among the present collection: "Huic cartæ appensum est sigillum commvne Capituli Glasg<sup>ie</sup>. exhibens ex vna parte superioris stantem Kentegernum pectore tenus pontificali habitu elevata dextra benedicentem, medium inter duas cruces pyramydales, inferius, vero tres (forte canonicos) genuflexos manibus junctis supplicantes, in circumferentia autem infra limbum inscript. "Sanctus Kentegernus." Extra limbum vero inscript. "Kentegerne, tuos, Benedie, Pater alme, ministros." Ex altera vero parte, exhibit su-

perius typum templi cum campanili pyramidi in medio ; hinc inde, super cellum templum ex utroque latere campaniles lunam crescentem et stellulam. Inferius autem exhibet mensam (forte altare) super qua positum est vasculum quoddam (forte calix ex quo eminet, Imago Christi veluti resurgentis) hinc inde ex utraque parte mensae, duos (forte canonicos) stantes, manibus junctis ad mensam conversos, et in circumferentia inscript. S. CAPITULI ECCLESIE GLASGVENSIS.



INDEX  
TO  
THE BURGH RECORDS  
OF THE  
CITY OF GLASGOW.

M.D.LXXIII—M.D.LXXXI.



MDCCCXXXIV.





## INDEX.

- ABSENTS** of the Council, 52.  
**Abstinence**, time of (*fast-days*—also *Lent*,) 2.  
**Amerchiament** of Court. See *Wrang*.  
**Acts**. See *Statutes*.  
**Accounts**. See *Treasurer's*.  
**Aire**, Parson of, 33 ;—town presents wine to the Regent, at Lord Angus's marriage, 49.  
**Ale**, statutes anent, 24, 26, 80, 83, 85 ;—tasters appointed, 26, 83.  
**Almous-bed**, dispoed, 31, 109 ;—annual of, 35.  
**"Altelyerie,"** (artillery,) piece of, "callit Ring-dog," 93.  
**Angus**, Lord, wine sent to Regent, on his marriage, 49.  
**Annualrent** on common gudes, to pay for "salt tynt throu storm of wedder," 114.  
**Appendix**, p. 139.  
**Aqua vitæ**, at a banquet, 48, 50.  
**Arbroath**, Lord, wine propyned to, 117.  
**Ardkynglas**, Laird of, wine propyned to, 100.  
**Ardrossan**, contract for glazing place of, 90.  
**Argyle**, Lord, wine propyned to, 48, 51, 99, 100 ;—Lady, wine propyned to, 50.  
**Arms**, statute anent booth-holders keeping, 18.  
**Assizes**, payment to Crawford of Jordanhill, for obtaining exemption from, 105.  
**BAILLIES'** leets, for presenting to Archbishop, 32, 131 ;—a man's right hand struck off, for invading and wounding a Bailie, 21 ;—fees allowed to, 62 ;—dismission of office by, and new named, 135.  
**Bair**—Insolvent debtor, "swearing himself bair," (*bare*, or penniless,) allowed to stand in the Tolbuith, 37.  
**Baking** of Bread, 3, 24, 80, 85.  
**Banishment** from the Town, 21, 51.  
**Banquets**, 48, 62. See also *disjones*.  
**Bache-penny**, poinding for, 64.



- Baptysing of barnes, bancatyng at, 26.  
 Bawn, voyage to;—fee for service, 4.  
 Beggarris, common, to depart during the pest, 29.  
 Beir, statutes anent, 25, 81.  
 Bell, St. Mungo's, coft, 8;—"tag to the tong" of, 100;—"tong" for, 104.  
 "Bends," burgess fines given to make, 109.  
 "Bicking," of tubs, 8.  
 Blackfrier Kirk, statute anent, 8.  
 Blaspheming, 5, 6, 20;—statutes anent, 24, 81.  
 Bluds, Wardbreaking, &c. 127.  
 Bludwyte, Inquest anent, 7;—decree of, 76.  
 Booths, statute anent entry-silver of, 6.  
 Booth-holders to keep arms, 18.  
 "Bouking tun," (washing or bucking-tub,) 34.  
 Bouikis, carcasses of sheep, &c. 25.  
 Bowbreeding of marta, what, 81;—fine for, 84;  
 Boyd, Robert, Lord Provost, 1, 12, 22, 23, 27, 42;—wine to, 47;—two hogsheads of do. 49, 51, 52, 55, 78, 80;—wine propyned, 98, 103, 105, 115, 118;—Ja. chamberlain, 11;—of Kippes, Ja. 79.  
 Brankit, put in the "brankis" or "jougis," 7.  
 Bread-baking insufficient, 8;—statutes anent, 24, 80, 85.  
 Brig, gift of the, 14;—small customs of, suspended, 21.  
 Brydals and banqueting, statute anent, 26.  
 "Buckasy," (Fr. *bocasin*) lining of, 20 and note.  
 "Buge," (O. Fr. *bouge*) lamb's fur, 34.  
 "Burdions wyne" (*Bourdeaux*) 60;—"3 tycht hogheiddis Burdions-bynd," decree for delivery of, 110, and note.  
 Burgess and freeman made, 3, 10, 22, 37, 65, 68, 87, 101, 109, 110, 114, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 135;—act anent strangers coming to be, 17, 73;—sons, act anent, 41, 73;—Baillies to mak twa, in return for their "labo<sup>r</sup> afield and hame," 120;—fines given for common drum and minstrels, 3;—to persons whose horses were stolen, 37;—for colouring the knock, 65;—to furnish pulder to young men, 124;—for curing a man hurt in the Town's business, 128;—for farms and buirds for Communion, 110;—to young men who raid to Stirling to the Parliament, 109;—compounded, owing to party being "herreit be Inglishmen," 123.  
 Byble, payment for, given to a Messenger "as the cuntray dois," 59.  
 Bynd, dimension, size, 34.  
 CABIR, (a beam or rafter,) striking with a, 38.  
 Caithnes, Lord, wine to, 48.  
 Calf-herd, statutes anent, 57.  
 Callender of Ballinco, Ro. y<sup>r</sup>. 2.  
 Caliver with snap, decree for, 122.  
 Calsayis—statute anent, 86;—expenses of repairs on, 104;—Master of Works, accounts anent audited, 119.  
 Calsay-maker, act and obligation for, 96;—expense of message to Dundee for, 116.  
 Calsay-stent, Collector's acco<sup>t</sup> audited, 120.  
 Candle and tallow, statutes anent, 25, 81.  
 "Capadosy," (a stuffed hood,) 36 and note.  
 Cassillis, Lord, wine to, 48.  
 Casting stanes, chasing, &c., penalty for, 6, 112, 114, 123.  
 Caution of "Coleraith," 46.  
 Cautionery against trublance, 20.  
 Chaplaneries of St. Christopher and St.

- Mungo, decree anent, 30;—St. Rok's, duties of, 46;—Sir Robert Watson's, 46.
- Chattellerault, Duke of, "scotcherts and confets" presented to, 50.
- Chirurgieane, pension granted to, 71.
- Clocks, public. See Knock.
- Cloth, linen and woollen, Act anent Crammes for, 82.
- City and other Seals, description of, 145.
- Coal-henghs and coals, tack of, 97.
- Coals and peats for Council-house, payment for, 51.
- Colerath, caution of offered, 46.
- College, copy of grant by the Town to, 139.
- Colquhoun of Kilmerdony, Jo. 113, 116.
- Common work of Town, statute anent, 73.
- Common-muir, acts anent, 8, 16, 55, 56.
- Common-lands, 73.
- Commissions to provosts and baillies, sealed, 132.
- Communion, "firms and buirds" for, 110.
- Complaint of neighbourheid for "halding of lands ley," 94.
- Confets, payments for, 50.
- Contract for glazing the places of Ardrosan, Eglintoun, Polnone, Glasgow, Irvine, and Cumray, 90.
- Corns, act to evade destruction of, 16.
- Council-house door, pay<sup>ta</sup> for repairing, 61.
- Council chosen, and list of, 133, 136;—accept office;—statute anent revealing things spoken in, 43, 82;—absentis from, 52.
- "Courtschaw," 32 and note, 35, 76, 110.
- Courts, Head, after Yule, 1, 52, 127;—after Pasche, 7;—Points of the, 1;—Whitsunday, 12, 72, 121;—Symmerhill, 16, 57;—Craigmack, 18, 75, 123;—Michaelmas, 22;—in the Tolbuith, anent the Pest. 27;—by special dispensation in Feriat-time, 124;—for election of Magistrates, 131.
- Cowmyng with smiddy-cowme, 22.
- Cowponing of marts under the oxtars, fine for, 87. See Bowbreeding.
- Crafts, Deacons of elected, 23.
- Craigmack, Courts held at, 18, 75, 123.
- Crammes, statutes anent, 75, 82, 83.
- "Cramosy," (Fr. *cramoisi*), for town's arms, on minstrels coats, 50.
- Crawfurd of Jurdanhill, Tho. 11, 79;—Provost, 96;—auld Provost, 101;—exempted from assyses, 105.
- "Cropnestok," 7.
- Cross, great, in Ratton-raw, taking down, 43.
- Crowns of the sone, (sun) decree for delivery of, 113.
- Cuninghame of Drumquhassill, Jo. 62, 99.
- Cummirles, what, 55.
- Cumray, contract for glazing place of, 90.
- Customs, statute anent, 26.
- Customer, payment to, for weighing Iron, 38.
- Cutlar wheel, decree anent, 63.
- DAKER of hides. See Hydes.
- Deanside-well, stoppit, 13;—payment to "ane lawde," (lad) for keeping, 59.
- Dearth, statutes mitigated, because of, 85.
- "Dennars" (see also banquets), 49, 59.
- Disjones, payments for, 47, 48, 49, 59, 100.
- Disobeying officers, deacons, &c., 76.
- "Dorneverk," 34 and note.
- Douking a woman, payment to officers for, 50.
- Douglas of Parkhead, Geo. 99.
- Dowcatt in the Green, payment anent, 105.
- Dowping, or Dumping, fine for, 33, 39, 107.
- Drumquhassill, Laird of, (Jo. Cuning-

- hame) wine propyned to, 62 ;—salt from, 99.
- Dumfries, Raid of, 117.
- Dumping on the breast, 18 ; *ib.* See Douping.
- Dunfermling, Lord, wine propyned to, 99.
- Dunghills. See Middings.
- EARNEST-PENNY. See Erles.
- Edinburgh, pest in Bell's wynd, 27.
- Eglescheme, Parson of, 19, 90, 93 ;—Vic-ar of, 93.
- Eglintoun, Hew, Master of, 90 ;—Earl of, Hew, 91 ;—contract for glazing place of, 90.
- Egyptianes, Protest by Captain of, 112.
- Elphinstoun of Blythiswod, Geo. 45.
- Englishmen, burgess, "herreit" by, 123.
- Entry-silver of Booths, statute anent, 6.
- "Erding (interring) a boy that deit in the Loning," payment for, 50.
- Erles (*arrhæ*), given under a decree for making over shares in a ship, 130.
- Evil-speaking and railing forbidden, 31.
- Exemptions to the Town, payments for obtaining, 118.
- FAIR, wrang done within cry of, 76 ;—daye, act anent, 75.
- Fairsy, a disease of horses (O. Fr. *farcin*), the farcy. See Scab.
- Falts given up by outlandimers, 12, 72, 121.
- Fasting. See Abstinence.
- Fausteenis-ewin, Fasterns-e'en, the evening before Lent, 24.
- Fee, allowance of servants, fee for certain cloth stolen, 39.
- Fees to Bailies, and other public officers, 62.
- Feet, passing with the, 74.
- Feriat-time, (Lat. *feriati-dies*), holidays, proclamation of, 2 ;—plea that no process should be led during, 113 ;—Court held in, 124.
- Ferry-stowp (post where ferry-boats were fastened,) 67.
- Fiddlers, pipers, &c., not to remain in Town, during pest, 28.
- Firlots and Measures, statutes anent, 5.
- Fishing. See Salmon.
- Fish-wyfes, statute anent, 90.
- Flacats, (Fr. *flaquet*), 10.
- Flaik, a hurdle, 69.
- "Flais the muir," what, 13.
- Flesh, act anent dead, 16 ;—slaying on Sunday, &c., 88.
- Flesh-stocks, act anent, 83 ;—Market, act for viseing, 21.
- Fleshers, decree on complaint by, 106.
- Flyters to be brankit, (put in the *branks*, or *jougs*), 7 ;—decree ordaining two to be put on the Cross "with papers on their heads," &c., 120.
- Foot-balls for the Town, at Fasterns-Even, 48, 51, 99, 105, 118.
- Forestalling. See Mercat.
- Forestalling, butter and fowls, 52.
- Fostering of a bairn, decree anent, 2.
- Freedom ordered to be cried down, 16, 21, 22, 125 ;—restored, 133.
- Freemen. See Burgess.
- Freir-bell, a "tong" to, 105.
- Fringes for the Pensall (pennoncil or banner), to Stirling Raid, weaving of the, 117.
- Fruit, Kail, Onions, &c., Act anent Crammes for, 83.
- "Fule with treyn sward," (fool with wooden or lath sword,) pay<sup>t</sup> to, 41.
- "Futgang," 107 and note.
- GAIT, towking on the hie, 129.
- Gallows, statute anent, 5.

- Gallows, fine for transporting, 6.  
 Gluifs, plaitt, 32.  
 Glamis, Lord, Chancellor, wine propyned to, 99, 103.  
 Glasgow, Archbishop of, *passim*—Parson of, wine to, 47;—Seals of described, 145;—contract for glazing place of, 90.  
 Glassin-wright, (glazier) 91.  
 Glazing, contract for glazing the places of Ardrossan, &c. 90.  
 Glencairn, Lord, wine propyned to, 62.  
 Gold, Ingalt of, and quarter Crown of Unicorn gold, decree anent, 54.  
 Grammar school to be made Water fast, 86;—price of "wheat straye to theik," 104.  
 Grant, copy of, by Town to College, 139.  
 "Greiffar (Fr. *Greffier*), of the Burs (Fr. *boursae*), of Bordeaux," decree for money consigned in his hands, 113.  
 Greit, in the, (in wholesale,) 5.  
 Gudes, decree for delivery of sundry, 107, 124, 139;—decree for price of sundry, 129;—Heirship, decrees anent, and list of 9, 33, 54.  
 Guns, stocking of sundry, decree of payment for, 112.  
 HAFFAT (half fett), striking upon the, 33, 43.  
 Hagbuts, statute anent, 90.  
 Hair, rugging, 6, 21.  
 Hals, rugging be the, 35.  
 Hamilton, seige of, payments for menstrales expenses to, 118;—Ale given to Towns-men who met the Altalyerie, 118.  
 Hamilton of Torrens, Ja. provost of Glasgow, 33;—Eliz. Lady Trehorne, 51;—Sir Ja. wine propyned to, 98.  
 Hand, right, struck off for invading one of the Bailies, 21.  
 Hardheids, payment for message anent, 50;—payment for copy act anent, 51;—tinsel and inlaik allowed on, 51.  
 "Harlaw Wod," wine given Lord Boyd, for help to save the Town from, 115.  
 Harlyng a woman by the feet, &c. 22.  
 Hay and Straw, statutes anent, 25, 81, 83.  
 Heirship gudes, decrees anent, and list of, 9, 33, 54.  
 Herring, statutes anent, 41.  
 Hie Kirk. See Kirk.  
 Herd, Fine for "halding by the hirde," 77.  
 Herds appointed, 14:—Overtown and Nethertoun, 54;—almous to, 104;—calf, 57, 93, 111.  
 "Hirsallis," statutes ag<sup>t</sup> bye, 83.  
 Holidays. See Feriat-time.  
 Hogheids, blawn and tight, price for graithing, 88;—"of Burdions bynd," 110 and note.  
 Horse to till an acre of land "for trying of his gudeness," 88.  
 Horses, "unlangalit," 93 and note.  
 Howking and holing sand, in other men's lands, penalty for, 48.  
 Huyrding of fowles, in grit quantitie, 52.  
 Hyngand-lok, a padlock, 37.  
 Hydes, forestalling market in buying, 54;—decree for prices of rabuck and tod and brock, (roebuck, fox and badger,) 76, 111;—decree to deliver a cow's hyde sufficiently barkit, 108.  
 INJURIOUS words, decree for giving—viz., lowsy amyks, 109;—knaif, skaybill, mateyne and loun, 119.  
 Inlaikit, be deceiss, 4.  
 Inquest, 7.  
 Insight gudes, decree anent, 35.  
 Irland-Knife, a skein, or dirk, 36, and note.  
 Iron, Oismont, price of, 99.

- Irvine, contract for glazing place of, 90.
- JEDDART-STAFF, fine for invading with, 111.
- KELVIN, Mylne-day on, 126.
- Kennedy of Knockdaw, Da. 97.
- Key-Keepers chosen, list of, 134, 137.
- "Killing." See Salmon.
- Killyng, salmon, 4, 66.
- Kirk Hie, Act to prevent ruin and decay of, 20;—bell, expense of "tag to the tong" of, 100;—kirk-yard dyke, to be kept in repair for the "gerss" of the yard, 94.
- Kirk-yard, to be kept free of bestial, 94.
- Knaveship and multures, abstracting, 37.
- Knock, public payments, for tree to, 50;—three faddoms of tow for, 50;—fee to Sir Arch<sup>d</sup> Dicky for keeping, 62;—bed-claiths to him to lye besyd, 96;—obligation to set up and repair, 63;—expenses of repair on, 98, 99, 100.
- Kynbute, (reparation in money or cattle to nearest of kin for slaughter,) payment in name of, 45.
- LADILL-DUES sett, 14.
- Ladle-man, cuttyng his polks, 15.
- "Lang-sadill," (a seat or settle,) 34.
- "Latoun," (a sort of tin or base metal,) as "merks" to the poor during the pest, 50, 59, 105.
- Law-souertie, (lawburrows,) 2, 15, 123.
- Leets for Bailies. See Bailies and Lytis.
- Lennox, Earl of, Ro. made Burgess and Provost, 101;—wine propyned to, 117, 118;—Esme, created Provost, 131.
- "Lepir," (*Leprous persons*), to be 'veseit,' 1, 52, 127;—Memorandum anent Letters of foundation to, 115.
- "Levand trocht," 34, and note.
- Light, St. John's, discharge of, 49.
- Lindsay, of Dunrod, Ro. 46;—Lord, wine propyned to, 99.
- Lining of "bucksay," 20, and note.
- Lones, statute anent, 5.
- "Lorymeir," (bridle-bit maker,) 77, and note.
- "Loway amyks," penalty for calling Officers, 109.
- Lukkismes (Lukes-mass, Oct. 18.)
- Lynars, 9;—chosen, list of, 134, 136.
- Lyning and neighbourheid, question of, 11.
- Lytis (leets), for Bailies, 42, 131.
- Lytting, note taken of being repelled from, 132.
- MALT, common mettar (measurer) of, to be chosen, 102;—statutes anent, 25, 81.
- Manrent, bond of, 44.
- Mansworn, decree ag<sup>t</sup> parties found, 118.
- Marches, perambulation of, 16;—statute for viseing, 95.
- Mar, Earl of, 99.
- Marts, bowbreeding of, 84;—cowponing of, under oxtars, fine for, 87.
- "Maser," (*mazer*), 34, and note.
- Masking-fatt, 34.
- Master of Work, 119.
- Meal, statutes anent, 82.
- Measures, statutes anent, 5, 128.
- "Meir," expense of timber and iron to be ane, 104.
- "Melteth" to Calf-herd, price fixed for, 111.
- Menstralles continewed, 14;—admitted, 17;—blue cloth for coats to, 50;—payments to, at Hamilton Siege, 118.
- "Mensuorne theif," calling one, 78;—to persons banished under pain of drowning "but dwme."

- Mercat**, forestalling, 5, 53, 54, 67;—statutes anent, 25, 83;—on Sunday, statute forbidding, 81.  
**Middings**, statutes anent, 24, 80, 95.  
**Miller of Mylneheucht, Jo.**, 67.  
**Mills**, statutes anent, 70.  
**Mylne-day on Kelvin**, agreement anent, 126.  
**"Moyme,"** (moon or dial of clock,) colouring, 65;—expenses of ane new "brode" to cover the "Mone," 104.  
**Muir Town**, bill and supplication and Act anent dividing, 55;—statute anent, 73.  
**Multures**, abstracting, 37.  
**Mutton**, statutes anent, 24, 25, 80.  
**Mynto, Laird of, Provost**, 49;—councillor, 131.  
**M'Clane, Lord**, wine propyned to, 100.  
**M'Conell, Angus**, (Lord M'Clane,) wine propyned to, 100.  
  
**NEWIN**, of Monkredde, And., 93.  
**Nose**, fine for "thrawing," 5.  
**Novations, &c.**, statute against, 63.  
  
**OFFICERS** appointed, 85, 134, 136;—act anent, 82;—of university appointed, 89.  
**Oismont iron**, decree for price of, 99.  
**Onions and fruit**, "craimes" for, 83.  
**Orchard litt**, decree for price of, 96.  
**Ordinance**. See *Altelyerie*.  
**Orlage**, (Fr. *horologe*) colouring, 65.  
**Outlandimers**, appointment of, 12;—what, *ib.*;—*faits* given up by, 72, 121.  
  
**PACKY**, with the fauldit neif, 64.  
**Paitlott**, decree for price of, 84, and note, 106.  
**Pallioun**, hanging in Council-house, 51.  
**Pan**, decree for 22 shillings between ane auld pan and ane new, &c., 89.  
  
**Pasturing in Burrow rudes**, act ag<sup>t</sup>, 83.  
**Passing bell**, at the burial of the dead, 86.  
**"Pensall,"** (pennoncil,) to Stirling Raid, expense of, 116.  
**Perambulation of Marches**, 12, 16.  
**Pest**, statutes framed anent, 27;—searchers and visitors, during, 29, 30.  
**Piper**, called Ryall, dayis pay<sup>t</sup> to, 51.  
**Pipers and Fiddlers, &c.**, not to remain in Town, during Pest, 28.  
**Plaitt-gluifis**, decree concerning, 32.  
**Pledges**, roup of, 9, 26. See *Wod*.  
**Plovkyng of stoipis**, regulating stoups or measures of pewter and wood, by insert-*plouks* or plugs, 128.  
**Plowking measures**, statute anent, 128.  
**Plumdamas**, decree for price of, 122.  
**Poildavy**, decree for price of, 66, and note.  
**Pollok of that ilk, Jo.** 14, 15.  
**Polnone**, contract for glazing the place of, 90.  
**Possing with the feet**, fine for, 74.  
**Ports to be "keepit and lockit" during pest**, 30.  
**Poynder created**, 14, 54.  
**Prebendaries vacant**, given, 55, 127.  
**Proclamation**, wrangs done in time of, 39.  
**Procurator**, common, 4, 15, 124, 137;—action by, 19, 30.  
**Propynes of wine, &c.**, to sundries, 47, 48, 49, 50, 59, 60, 62, 98, 99, 100, 103, 105, 115, 117, 118.  
**Protests against dividing common Muirs**, 8;—by Provost Crawford and others, for auld liberty and privilege of the Town, and against being put off the Council, 101, 137;—by fleshers, 107;—by Captain of Egyptianes, 112;—as to *Leets* for Baillies, 132.  
**Provand, Lord**, wine propyned to, 99.

- Provost, election of, 28, 42, 79, 101, 131;  
—protest by, 101, 137.  
Provostry, agreement anent, 78.
- QUHINGER, menacing with, 3.
- RAID of Harlaw-wod, 115;—Stirling, 116;  
—Hamilton, 118;—Dumfries, 117.  
Raids, payments relative to, 116, 117.  
Railing and evil-speaking forbidden, 31.  
"Raxis," irons for spits, 34.  
Renfrew, parson of, 23.  
Regent of Scotland, wine sent by town of  
Ayr to, at Lord Angus's marriage, 49.  
Regrating marketa, 90. See Hydes,  
Huyrding, &c.  
Replegiation, decree of, 46.  
Robour of wine, what, 48.  
Ross of Hanyng, Jo., 94, 113.  
Roths, Lord, wine propyned to, 99.  
Roup of pledges, 9, 26. See Wod.
- SADDLE, &c., decree for price of, 40, 85.  
Salmon, contravening statutes anent, 4, 5,  
66;—taking on Sunday forbidden, 53;  
—fresh, statute anent, 121.  
Salt tane fra Drumquhassil, expense anent,  
99;—expenses anent ships of, 60, 61,  
116, 117;—merchants appointed for,  
121;—Statutes anent, 41, 114, 126  
"Sampillars," decree against "Sewister"  
for, 93.  
Saint John's Light, 46;—discharge of, 49.  
Saint Mungo's Bell coft, 8;—expense of  
"tong" for, 104;—tree, 13;—Chapel-  
anrie, 31.  
Sand, howking and sholing, in other men's  
lands, 48.  
Sang-schule, (singing school) maill of  
chalmer for, 100, 116.  
Sek (sack) propyned, 59, &c. See Pro-  
pynes.
- Setoun of Touch, 99.  
Scab, 1, 52, 127;—and fairsy, decree  
anent, 32, 69.  
Scalding a bairn, fine for, 112.  
Scarting, (scratching,) fines for, 6, 38.  
Schutyng, pushing, 19, &c.  
Sclander, fine for, 6, 34.  
Schosche, (swesche,) payment for mend-  
ing, 50 and note;—parchment skin to  
cover, 50.  
Scourging of thieves and others, payments  
for, 48, 49, 59, 61, 116.  
Scrotcherts and confecta, payment for, 50.  
Seals of the City and See of Glasgow de-  
scribed, 145.  
Searchers appointed during pest, 29.  
Secret-doublat, what, 77.  
Seige of Hamilton, 118.  
Servietts of dornek, &c., decree anent, 53.  
Ship, share of, called the Salmont, 130.  
Skellat, town-crier's hand bell, 8, 82.  
Skins, tod, brock, rabuck, &c. See Hydes.  
"Skyn-coitt," decree for price of a, 112.  
Skyris-Furisdaye, what, 7, and note.  
Slauchter, contract of reparation for, 44.  
Slayanes (alains) letter of, 45.  
Slaying flesh, and working on Sunday,  
fine for, 88.  
Slaynes, obligation to give letter of, 45.  
Smallis, in, (retailing,) 106.  
Smiddy-cowme, cowmyng with, 22.  
Snap, decree for caliver with snap, 122.  
Snap-maker, decree against, 96.  
Spear, decree for price of, 40.  
Spitting in the face, 43, &c.  
Staik, to satisfy, &c. 70.  
Statutes enacted, viz., anent ale, 24, 26,  
80, 83, 85;—Arms, 18;—Bread, 26, 80,  
85;—Burgesses, 17, 41, 73;—Blasphem-  
ing, 25, 81;—Booths, entry-silver, 6;—  
Boothholders, 18;—Blackfrier Kirk, 8;

- Brydalla, &c., 26;—Beir, 25, 81;—
- Common work, 73;—Calf-herd, 57, 93;
- Customs, 26;—Common Muirs, 8, 16,
- 55, 56, 73;—Corns, 16;—Crames, 75,
- 82, 83;—Calsayis, 86;—Calsay-maker,
- 96;—Council, 43, 82;—Candle and Tal-
- low, 25, 81;—Dearth, 85;—Entry-sil-
- ver, 6;—Firlots, 5, 128;—Flesh, 16, 21,
- 83;—Fair day, 75;—Fruit and onion
- crames, 83;—Fish-wyfis, 90;—Gallows,
- 5;—Hydes, 54;—Herring, 41;—Hay
- and Straw, 25, 81, 83;—Hirsalis, 83;—
- Hagbutts, 90;—Kirk, 20;—Lones, 5;
- Mercatts, 25, 81, 83;—Malt, 25, 81;
- Measures, 5, 128;—Middings, 24, 80,
- 95;—Mutton, 24, 25, 80;—Mills, 70;—
- Meal, 82;—Marches, 95;—Novations,
- &c., 63;—Officers, 82;—Pasturing, 83;
- Pest, 27, 29, 30;—Plowking, 128;—
- Salmon, 53, 121;—Swine, 83;—Salt,
- 41, 114, 126;—Sunday, 21, 53;—Stib-
- billis, &c., 83;—Turfs, 16;—Taverns,
- 21. Tasters of Ale, 26, 83;—Tallow,
- 25, 81;—Tuilzies, 77;—Wells, 41;—
- Wine, 89;—Wappinschawing, 93;—
- Zule-girth, 2.
- Statutes, fine for contravening, 4, 5, 39,
- 52, 66, 77, 84, 87, 88, 108.
- Stealing beir, &c., banishment for, 125.
- Steeple, payments to sundries for keeping
- the, 105, 115, 116.
- Stenewis-well, St. Enoch's-well, 5.
- Stent, calsay, 120.
- Stewart of Bowhous, Jo., 9, 68, 120;—
- councillor, 133, 136;—of Bultries, (Bel-
- trees,) Wm. 49;—of Mynto, Mathew
- Provost, 49;—councillor, 131, 135;—
- Jo., 139.
- "Stibbillis powing," act anent, 83.
- Sting, striking with, 58.
- Stirling, Raid of, 116;—Hamilton, 118.
- Stirling of Letter, Ja., 55.
- Stones, casting, 6, 112, 114, 123.
- Streets. See Calsayes.
- St. Christopheris Chapelanrie, 30.
- St. John, Lord, 46;—his bailie of the
- Temple-lands, *ib.*
- Suddert, soldier, 18.
- Sunday, statutes anent, 21, 53, 88.
- Swyne, report anent, 52;—act anent, 83.
- Symerhill Courts, 16, 57.
- TABRONER, fee to, 47. Vide Schosche.
- Taffill-burde, among heirship gudes, 54.
- Tallow and candle, statutes anent, 25, 81.
- Tapestry. See Werdour.
- Tasters of ale appointed, 26, 83.
- Taverns, order to visit, 21.
- Tax and imposition, for repair of High
- Church, 20.
- Temple-lands, Lord St. John's, bailie of, 46.
- Testimonials required during pest, 28.
- Thieves scourged, 49, 59, 116, &c. See
- Scourging.
- "Thrawing the neis," fine for, 5.
- "Throppil and wesand," taking by, fine
- for, 39.
- Trehorne, Lady, (Eliz. Hamilton,) 51.
- Tolbuith, expenses in bigging, 98;—ex-
- pense of mending door, 104.
- Tows, decree anent and price of 75.
- Towking and schuting, 67;—on the hie
- gait, fine for, 129.
- Tramping of sheets in gutter, fine for, 7.
- Treasurer's Accounts, 47, 59, 98, 103, 115.
- Trone weights and measures, claim anent,
- 11.
- Trone-stane, decree anent carrying away,
- 98.
- Trub lance. See Wrang.
- Tubs, bickering of, 8.
- Tuilyies, statutes anent, 77.



- Tun, "bouking," 34.  
 Turfs, statute anent, 16.  
 "Tyde cow," with calf, 10, and note.
- ULAGE (*ullage*) of Wyne, decree anent, 95.  
 Uley, (oil) unlaw for using wrong measure, 108;—decree for price of, and barrell, 111.
- University, officer of, chosen, 89;—grant by Town to, 139.  
 Unicorn, a gold coin, 54.  
 "Unlangalit" horses, order anent, 93, and note.
- Upset, agreement anent the first, that falls to Cowper-craft, 11.  
 Upsitting, wakes, 26.  
 Usurping office, fine for, 84.
- VAGABOND to bescourged and banished, 55.  
 Visitors, during pest, 29, 30.
- WAITHT, a reproachful term. See Scab &c.
- Walker-sheers, (fuller's sheers) claim for, 9.  
 Walking of claith, decree anent, 85.  
 Wappinshawing, fine for absence from, 43;—payment for copy act anent, 50;—statute anent, 93.
- Water-Baillie, fine for disobeying, 4, 58;—chosen, 133, 137.
- Wells, act anent, 41;—payment for awaiting on, 59;—repairing of, 61.
- Weyis-balkis with brodds, beam and scales, for weighing, 54.  
 Werdour, Verdour tapestry, 34.  
 Wesand, taking by the, 39.  
 Wesche, (urine,) casting of, 7, 11.  
 Wheat-myln, wrangous setting of, 3.  
 Wine given in propynes. See Propynes;—statutes anent, 89.
- Wod, (*wad*, or pledge,) sundries given in, 10;—order to roup, 9, 26;—order to redeliver, 37, 39.  
 "Wod hussy," payment for scourging, 59.  
 "Wodder-scheip," 38.
- Woman scourged, 48;—mad girl, 59.
- Wort-trocht stane, decree for hyre of, 75.
- Works, Master of, his accounts audited, 119.
- Wrang and amerchiamment of Court, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 52, 53, 57, 58, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 84, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 98, 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130.
- Wyliecoat, decree for delivery of, 130.
- YARN stolen, decree for price of, 108.
- Yule, Court after, 1;—girtht, proclamation of, decree anent, 111.











UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
  
3 9015 07020 0350

  
**B** 3 9015 00230 248 0  
University of Michigan - BUHR

- Tun, "bouking," 34.  
 Turfs, statute anent, 16.  
 "Tyde cow," with calf, 10, and note.
- ULAGE (*ullage*) of Wyne, decree anent, 95.  
 Uley, (oil) unlaw for using wrong measure, 108;—decree for price of, and barrell, 111.  
 University, officer of, chosen, 89;—grant by Town to, 139.  
 Unicorn, a gold coin, 54.  
 "Unlangalit" horses, order anent, 93, and note.  
 Upset, agreement anent the first, that falls to Cowper-craft, 11.  
 Upsitting, wakes, 26.  
 Usurping office, fine for, 84.
- VAGABOND to bescourged and banished, 55.  
 Visitors, during pest, 29, 30.
- WAITHT, a reproachful term. See Scab &c.
- Walker-sheers, (fuller's sheers) claim for, 9.  
 Walking of claith, decree anent, 85.  
 Wappinshawing, fine for absence from, 43;—payment for copy act anent, 50;—statute anent, 93.  
 Water-Baillie, fine for disobeying, 4, 58;—chosen, 133, 137.  
 Wells, act anent, 41;—payment for awaiting on, 59;—repairing of, 61.
- Weyis-balkis with brodds, beam and scales, for weighing, 54.  
 Werdour, Verdour tapestry, 34.  
 Wesand, taking by the, 39.  
 Wesche, (urine,) casting of, 7, 11.  
 Wheat-myln, wrangous setting of, 3.  
 Wine given in propynes. See Propynes;—statutes anent, 89.  
 Wod, (*wad*, or pledge,) sundries given in, 10;—order to roup, 9, 26;—order to redeliver, 37, 39.  
 "Wod hussy," payment for scourging, 59.  
 "Wodder-scheip," 38.  
 Woman scourged, 48;—mad girl, 59.  
 Wort-trocht stane, decree for hyre of, 75.  
 Works, Master of, his accounts audited, 119.
- Wrang and amerschiamment of Court, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 52, 53, 57, 58, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 84, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 98, 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130.
- Wyliecoat, decree for delivery of, 130.
- YARN stolen, decree for price of, 108.  
 Yule, Court after, 1;—girtht, proclamation of, decree anent, 111.







- hame) wine propyned to, 62 ;—salt from, 99.
- Dumfries, Raid of, 117.
- Dumping on the breast, 18 ; *ib.* See Douping.
- Dunfermling, Lord, wine propyned to, 99.
- Dunghills. See Middings.
- EARNEST-PENNY. See Erles.
- Edinburgh, pest in Bell's wynd, 27.
- Eglescheme, Parson of, 19, 90, 93 ;—Vicar of, 93.
- Eglintoun, Hew, Master of, 90 ;—Earl of, Hew, 91 ;—contract for glasing place of, 90.
- Egyptianes, Protest by Captain of, 112.
- Elphinstoun of Blythiswod, Geo. 45.
- Englishmen, burgess, "herreit" by, 123.
- Entry-silver of Booths, statute anent, 6.
- "Erding (interring) a boy that deit in the Loning," payment for, 50.
- Erles (*arrhæ*), given under a decree for making over shares in a ship, 130.
- Evil-speaking and railing forbidden, 31.
- Exemptions to the Town, payments for obtaining, 118.
- FAIR, wrang done within cry of, 76 ;—daye, act anent, 75.
- Fairsy, a disease of horses (O. Fr. *farcin*), the farcy. See Scab.
- Falts given up by outlandimers, 12, 72, 121.
- Fasting. See Abstinence.
- Faustenis-ewin, Fasterns-e'en, the evening before Lent, 24.
- Fee, allowance of servants, fee for certain cloth stolen, 39.
- Fees to Bailies, and other public officers, 62.
- Feet, passing with the, 74.
- Feriat-time, (Lat. *feriati-dies*), holidays, proclamation of, 2 ;—plea that no process should be led during, 113 ;—Court held in, 124.
- Ferry-stowp (post where ferry-boats were fastened,) 67.
- Fiddlers, pipers, &c., not to remain in Town, during pest, 28.
- Firlots and Measures, statutes anent, 5.
- Fishing. See Salmon.
- Fish-wyfes, statute anent, 90.
- Flacats, (Fr. *flasquet*), 10.
- Flaik, a hurdle, 69.
- "Flais the muir," what, 13.
- Flesh, act anent dead, 16 ;—slaying on Sunday, &c., 88.
- Flesh-stocks, act anent, 83 ;—Market, act for viseing, 21.
- Fleshers, decree on complaint by, 106.
- Flyters to be brankit, (put in the *branks*, or *jougs*), 7 ;—decree ordaining two to be put on the Cross "with papers on their heads," &c., 120.
- Foot-balls for the Town, at Fasterns-Even, 48, 51, 99, 105, 118.
- Forestalling. See Mercat.
- Forestalling, butter and fowls, 52.
- Fostering of a bairn, decree anent, 2.
- Freedom ordered to be cried down, 16, 21, 22, 125 ;—restored, 133.
- Freemen. See Burgess.
- Freir-bell, a "tong" to, 105.
- Fringes for the Pensall (pennoncil or banner), to Stirling Raid, weaving of the, 117.
- Fruit, Kail, Onions, &c., Act anent Crammes for, 83.
- "Fule with treyn swerd," (fool with wooden or lath sword,) pay<sup>t</sup> to, 41.
- "Futgang," 107 and note.
- GAIT, towking on the hie, 129.
- Gallows, statute anent, 5.

- Gallows, fine for transporting, 6.  
 Gluife, plaitt, 32.  
 Glamis, Lord, Chancellor, wine propyned to, 99, 103.  
 Glasgow, Archbishop of, *passim*—Parson of, wine to, 47;—Seals of described, 145;—contract for glazing place of, 90.  
 Glassin-wright, (glazier) 91.  
 Glasing, contract for glazing the places of Ardrossan, &c. 90.  
 Glencairn, Lord, wine propyned to, 62.  
 Gold, Ingalt of, and quarter Crown of Unicorn gold, decree anent, 54.  
 Grammar school to be made Water fast, 86;—price of "wheat straye to theik," 104.  
 Grant, copy of, by Town to College, 139.  
 "Greiffar (Fr. *Greffier*), of the Burs (Fr. *bourse*), of Bordeaux," decree for money consigned in his hands, 113.  
 Greit, in the, (in wholesale,) 5.  
 Gudes, decree for delivery of sundry, 107, 124, 139;—decree for price of sundry, 129;—Heirship, decrees anent, and list of 9, 33, 54.  
 Guna, stocking of sundry, decree of payment for, 112.  
  
 HAFFAT (halfett), striking upon the, 33, 43.  
 Hagbuts, statute anent, 90.  
 Hair, rugging, 6, 21.  
 Hals, rugging be the, 35.  
 Hamilton, seige of, payments for menstrales expenses to, 118;—Ale given to Townsmen who met the Altalyerie, 118.  
 Hamilton of Torrens, Ja. provost of Glasgow, 33;—Eliz. Lady Trehorne, 51;—Sir Ja. wine propyned to, 98.  
 Hand, right, struck off for invading one of the Bailies, 21.  
 Hardheids, payment for message anent, 50;—payment for copy act anent, 51;—tinsel and inlaik allowed on, 51.  
 "Harlaw Wod," wine given Lord Boyd, for help to save the Town from, 115.  
 Harlyng a woman by the feet, &c. 22.  
 Hay and Straw, statutes anent, 25, 81, 83.  
 Heirship gudes, decrees anent, and list of, 9, 33, 54.  
 Herring, statutes anent, 41.  
 Hie Kirk. See Kirk.  
 Herd, Fine for "halding by the hirde," 77.  
 Herds appointed, 14:—Overtown and Nethertoun, 54;—almous to, 104;—calf, 57, 93, 111.  
 "Hirsallis," statutes ag<sup>t</sup> bye, 83.  
 Holidays. See Feriat-time.  
 Hogheids, blawn and tight, price for graithing, 88;—"of Burdions bynd," 110 and note.  
 Horse to till an acre of land "for trying of his gudeness," 88.  
 Horses, "unlangalit," 93 and note.  
 Howking and holing sand, in other men's lands, penalty for, 48.  
 Huyrding of fowles, in grit quantitie, 52.  
 Hyngand-lok, a padlock, 37.  
 Hydes, forestalling market in buying, 54;—decree for prices of rabuck and tod and brock, (roebuck, fox and badger,) 76, 111;—decree to deliver a cow's hyde sufficiently barkit, 108.  
  
 INJURIOUS words, decree for giving—viz., lowsy smyks, 109;—knaif, skaybill, mateyne and loun, 119.  
 Inlaikit, be deceiss, 4.  
 Inquest, 7.  
 Insight gudes, decree anent, 35.  
 Irland-Knife, a skein, or dirk, 36, and note.  
 Iron, Oismont, price of, 99.

- Irvine, contract for glazing place of, 90.
- JEDDART-STAFF, fine for invading with, 111.
- KELVIN, Mylne-day on, 126.
- Kennedy of Knockdaw, Da. 97.
- Key-Keepers chosen, list of, 134, 137.
- "Killing." See Salmon.
- Killyng, salmon, 4, 66.
- Kirk Hie, Act to prevent ruin and decay of, 20;—bell, expense of "tag to the tong" of, 100;—kirk-yard dyke, to be kept in repair for the "gerss" of the yard, 94.
- Kirk-yard, to be kept free of bestial, 94.
- Knave-ship and multures, abstracting, 97.
- Knock, public payments, for tree to, 50;—three faddoms of tow for, 50;—fee to Sir Arch<sup>d</sup> Dicky for keeping, 62;—bed-claiths to him to lye besyd, 96;—obligation to set up and repair, 63;—expenses of repair on, 98, 99, 100.
- Kynbute, (reparation in money or cattle to nearest of kin for slaughter,) payment in name of, 45.
- LADILL-DUES sett, 14.
- Ladle-man, cuttyng his polks, 15.
- "Lang-sadill," (a seat or settle,) 34.
- "Latoun," (a sort of tin or base metal,) as "merks" to the poor during the pest, 50, 59, 105.
- Law-souertie, (lawburrows,) 2, 15, 123.
- Leets for Bailies. See Bailies and Lytis.
- Lennox, Earl of, Ro. made Burgess and Provost, 101;—wine propyned to, 117, 118;—Esme, created Provost, 131.
- "Lepir," (*Leprous persons*), to be 'veseit,' 1, 52, 127;—Memorandum anent Letters of foundation to, 115.
- "Levand trocht," 34, and note.
- Light, St. John's, discharge of, 49.
- Lindsay, of Dunrod, Ro. 46;—Lord, wine propyned to, 99.
- Lining of "buckasy," 20, and note.
- Lones, statute anent, 5.
- "Lorymeir," (bridle-bit maker,) 77, and note.
- "Lowysmyks," penalty for calling Officers, 109.
- Lukkismes (Lukes-mass, Oct. 18.)
- Lynars, 9;—chosen, list of, 134, 136.
- Lyning and neighbourheid, question of, 11.
- Lytis (leets), for Bailies, 42, 131.
- Lyting, note taken of being repelled from, 132.
- MALT, common mettar (measurer) of, to be chosen, 102;—statutes anent, 25, 81.
- Manrent, bond of, 44.
- Mansworn, decree ag<sup>t</sup> parties found, 118.
- Marches, perambulation of, 16;—statute for viseing, 95.
- Mar, Earl of, 99.
- Marts, bowbreeding of, 84;—cowponing of, under oxtars, fine for, 87.
- "Maser," (*mazer*), 34, and note.
- Masking-fatt, 34.
- Master of Work, 119.
- Meal, statutes anent, 82.
- Measures, statutes anent, 5, 128.
- "Meir," expense of timber and iron to be ane, 104.
- "Melteth" to Calf-herd, price fixed for, 111.
- Menstralles continewed, 14;—admitted, 17;—blue cloth for coats to, 50;—payments to, at Hamilton Siege, 118.
- "Mensuorne theif," calling one, 78;—to persons banished under pain of drowning "but dwme."

- Mercat**, forestalling, 5, 53, 54, 67;—statutes anent, 25, 83;—on Sunday, statute forbidding, 81.
- Middings**, statutes anent, 24, 80, 95.
- Miller of Mylneheucht, Jo.**, 67.
- Mills**, statutes anent, 70.
- Mylne-day on Kelvin**, agreement anent, 126.
- "Moyme,"** (moon or dial of clock,) colouring, 65;—expenses of ane new "brode" to cover the "Mone," 104.
- Muir Town**, bill and supplication and Act anent dividing, 55;—statute anent, 73.
- Multures**, abstracting, 37.
- Mutton**, statutes anent, 24, 25, 80.
- Mynto, Laird of, Provost**, 49;—councillor, 131.
- M'Clane, Lord**, wine propyned to, 100.
- M'Connell, Angus, (Lord M'Clane,)** wine propyned to, 100.
- NEWIN, of Monkredden, And.**, 93.
- Nose**, fine for "thrawing," 5.
- Novations, &c.**, statute against, 63.
- OFFICERS** appointed, 85, 134, 136;—act anent, 82;—of university appointed, 89.
- Oismont iron**, decree for price of, 99.
- Onions and fruit**, "craimes" for, 83.
- Orchard litt**, decree for price of, 96.
- Ordinance**. See *Altelyerie*.
- Orlage, (Fr. horologe)** colouring, 65.
- Outlandimers**, appointment of, 12;—what, *ib.*;—falts given up by, 72, 121.
- PACKY, with the fauldit neif**, 64.
- Paitlott**, decree for price of, 84, and note, 106.
- Pallioun**, hanging in Council-house, 51.
- Pan**, decree for 22 shill<sup>rs</sup> between ane auld pan and ane new, &c., 89.
- Pasturing in Burrow rudes**, act ag<sup>t</sup>, 83.
- Passing bell**, at the burial of the dead, 86.
- "Pensall,"** (pennoncil,) to Stirling Raid, expense of, 116.
- Perambulation of Marches**, 12, 16.
- Pest**, statutes framed anent, 27;—searchers and visitors, during, 29, 30.
- Piper**, called Ryall, dayis pay<sup>t</sup> to, 51.
- Pipers and Fiddlers, &c.**, not to remain in Town, during Pest, 28.
- Plaitt-gluifis**, decree concerning, 32.
- Pledges**, roup of, 9, 26. See *Wod*.
- Plovkyng of stoipis**, regulating stoups or measures of pewter and wood, by insert-*plouks* or plugs, 128.
- Plowking measures**, statute anent, 128.
- Plumdamas**, decree for price of, 122.
- Poildavy**, decree for price of, 66, and note.
- Pollok of that Ilk, Jo.** 14, 15.
- Polnone**, contract for glazing the place of, 90.
- Possing with the feet**, fine for, 74.
- Ports to be "keepit and lockit"** during pest, 30.
- Poynder created**, 14, 54.
- Prebendaries vacant**, given, 55, 127.
- Proclamation**, wrangs done in time of, 39.
- Procurator**, common, 4, 15, 134, 137;—action by, 19, 30.
- Propynes of wine, &c.**, to sundries, 47, 48, 49, 50, 59, 60, 62, 98, 99, 100, 103, 105, 115, 117, 118.
- Protests against dividing common Muirs**, 8;—by Provost Crawford and others, for auld liberty and privilege of the Town, and against being put off the Council, 101, 137;—by fleshers, 107;—by Captain of Egyptianes, 112;—as to Leets for Baillies, 132.
- Provand, Lord**, wine propyned to, 99.

- Provost, election of, 23, 42, 79, 101, 131;  
—protest by, 101, 137.  
Provostry, agreement anent, 78.
- QUHINGER, menacing with, 3.
- RAID of Harlaw-wod, 115;—Stirling, 116;  
—Hamilton, 118;—Dumfries, 117.
- Raids, payments relative to, 116, 117.
- Railing and evil-speaking forbidden, 31.
- "Raxis," irons for spits, 34.
- Renfrew, parson of, 23.
- Regent of Scotland, wine sent by town of  
Ayr to, at Lord Angus's marriage, 49.
- Regrating markets, 90. See Hydes,  
Huyrding, &c.
- Replegiation, decree of, 46.
- Robour of wine, what, 48.
- Ross of Hanyng, Jo., 94, 113.
- Roths, Lord, wine propyned to, 99.
- Reup of pledges, 9, 26. See Wod.
- SADDLE, &c., decree for price of, 40, 85.
- Salmon, contravening statutes anent, 4, 5,  
66;—taking on Sunday forbidden, 53;  
—fresh, statute anent, 121.
- Salt tane fra Drumquhassil, expense anent,  
99;—expenses anent ships of, 60, 61,  
116, 117;—merchants appointed for,  
121;—Statutes anent, 41, 114, 126
- "Sampillars," decree against "Sewister"  
for, 93.
- Saint John's Light, 46;—discharge of, 49.
- Saint Mungo's Bell coft, 8;—expense of  
"tong" for, 104;—tree, 13;—Chapel-  
anrie, 31.
- Sand, howking and sholing, in other men's  
lands, 48.
- Sang-schule, (singing school) maill of  
chalmer for, 100, 116.
- Sek (sack) propyned, 59, &c. See Pro-  
pynes.
- Setoun of Touch, 99.
- Scab, 1, 52, 127;—and fairry, decree  
anent, 32, 69.
- Scalding a bairn, fine for, 112.
- Scarting, (scratching,) fines for, 6, 38.
- Schutyng, pushing, 19, &c.
- Sclander, fine for, 6, 34.
- Schosche, (swesche,) payment for mend-  
ing, 50 and note;—parchment skin to  
cover, 50.
- Scourging of thieves and others, payments  
for, 48, 49, 59, 61, 116.
- Scotcherts and confects, payment for, 50.
- Seals of the City and See of Glasgow de-  
scribed, 145.
- Searchers appointed during pest, 29.
- Secret-doublat, what, 77.
- Seige of Hamilton, 118.
- Servietts of dornek, &c., decree anent, 53.
- Ship, share of, called the Salmont, 130.
- Skellat, town-crier's hand bell, 8, 82.
- Skins, tod, brock, rabuck, &c. See Hydes.
- "Skyn-coitt," decree for price of a, 112.
- Skyris-Furisdaye, what, 7, and note.
- Slauchter, contract of reparation for, 44.
- Slayanes (slains) letter of, 45.
- Slaying fleah, and working on Sunday,  
fine for, 88.
- Slaynes, obligation to give letter of, 45.
- Smallis, in, (retailing,) 106.
- Smiddy-cowme, cowmyng with, 22.
- Snap, decree for caliver with snap, 122.
- Snap-maker, decree against, 96.
- Spear, decree for price of, 40.
- Spitting in the face, 43, &c.
- Staik, to satisfy, &c. 70.
- Statutes enacted, viz., anent ale, 24, 26,  
80, 83, 85;—Arms, 18;—Bread, 26, 80,  
85;—Burgesses, 17, 41, 73;—Blasphem-  
ing, 25, 81;—Booths, entry-silver, 6;—  
Boothholders, 18;—Blackfrier Kirk, 8;

- Brydalla, &c., 26;—Beir, 25, 81;—Common work, 73;—Calf-herd, 57, 93;—Customs, 26;—Common Muirs, 8, 16, 55, 56, 73;—Corns, 16;—Crames, 75, 82, 83;—Calsayis, 86;—Calsay-maker, 96;—Council, 43, 82;—Candle and Tallow, 25, 81;—Dearth, 85;—Entry-silver, 6;—Firlots, 5, 128;—Flesh, 16, 21, 83;—Fair day, 75;—Fruit and onion crames, 83;—Fish-wyfis, 90;—Gallows, 5;—Hydes, 54;—Herring, 41;—Hay and Straw, 25, 81, 83;—Hirsalis, 83;—Hagbutts, 90;—Kirk, 20;—Lones, 5;—Mercatts, 25, 81, 83;—Malt, 25, 81;—Measures, 5, 128;—Middings, 24, 80, 95;—Mutton, 24, 25, 80;—Mills, 70;—Meal, 82;—Marches, 95;—Novations, &c., 63;—Officers, 82;—Pasturing, 83;—Pest, 27, 29, 30;—Plowking, 128;—Salmon, 53, 121;—Swine, 83;—Salt, 41, 114, 126;—Sunday, 21, 53;—Stibbillis, &c., 83;—Turfs, 16;—Taverns, 21. Tasters of Ale, 26, 83;—Tallow, 25, 81;—Tuilzies, 77;—Wells, 41;—Wine, 89;—Wappinschawing, 93;—Zule-girth, 2.
- Statutes, fine for contravening, 4, 5, 39, 52, 66, 77, 84, 87, 88, 108.
- Stealing beir, &c., banishment for, 125.
- Steeple, payments to sundries for keeping the, 105, 115, 116.
- Stenewis-well, St. Enoch's-well, 5.
- Stent, calsay, 120.
- Stewart of Bowhous, Jo., 9, 68, 120;—councillor, 133, 136;—of Bultries, (Bel-trees,) Wm. 49;—of Mynto, Mathew Provost, 49;—councillor, 131, 135;—Jo., 139.
- "Stibbillis powing," act anent, 83.
- Sting, striking with, 58.
- Stirling, Raid of, 116;—Hamilton, 118.
- Stirling of Letter, Ja., 55.
- Stones, casting, 6, 112, 114, 123.
- Streets. See Calsayes.
- St. Christopheris Chapelanrie, 30.
- St. John, Lord, 46;—his bailie of the Temple-lands, *ib.*
- Suddert, soldier, 18.
- Sunday, statutes anent, 21, 53, 88.
- Swyne, report anent, 52;—act anent, 83.
- Symerhill Courts, 16, 57.
- TABRONER, fee to, 47. Vide Schosche.
- Taffill-burde, among heirship gudes, 54.
- Tallow and candle, statutes anent, 25, 81.
- Tapestry. See Werdour.
- Tasters of ale appointed, 26, 83.
- Taverns, order to visit, 21.
- Tax and imposition, for repair of High Church, 20.
- Temple-lands, Lord St. John's, bailie of, 46.
- Testimonials required during pest, 28.
- Thieves scourged, 49, 59, 116, &c. See Scourging.
- "Thrawing the neis," fine for, 5.
- "Throppil and wesand," taking by, fine for, 39.
- Trehorne, Lady, (Eliz. Hamilton,) 51.
- Tolbuith, expenses in bigging, 98;—expense of mending door, 104.
- Tows, decree anent and price of 75.
- Towking and schuting, 67;—on the hie gait, fine for, 129.
- Tramping of sheets in gutter, fine for, 7.
- Treasurer's Accounts, 47, 59, 98, 103, 115.
- Trone weights and measures, claim anent, 11.
- Trone-stane, decree anent carrying away, 98.
- Trublanca. See Wrang.
- Tubs, bickering of, 8.
- Tuilies, statutes anent, 77.

- Tun, "bouking," 34.  
 Turfs, statute anent, 16.  
 "Tyde cow," with calf, 10, and note.
- ULAGE (*uflage*) of Wyne, decree anent, 95.  
 Uley, (oil) unlaw for using wrong measure, 108;—decree for price of, and barrell, 111.
- University, officer of, chosen, 89;—grant by Town to, 139.  
 Unicorn, a gold coin, 54.  
 "Unlangalit" horses, order anent, 93, and note.  
 Upset, agreement anent the first, that falls to Cowper-craft, 11.  
 Upsitting, wakes, 26.  
 Usurping office, fine for, 84.
- VAGABOND to bescourged and banished, 55.  
 Visitors, during pest, 29, 30.
- WAITHT, a reproachful term. See Scab &c.
- Walker-sheers, (fuller's sheers) claim for, 9.  
 Walking of claith, decree anent, 85.  
 Wappinshawing, fine for absence from, 43;—payment for copy act anent, 50;—statute anent, 93.  
 Water-Baillie, fine for disobeying, 4, 58;—chosen, 133, 137.  
 Wells, act anent, 41;—payment for awaiting on, 59;—repairing of, 61.
- Weyis-balkis with brodds, beam and scales, for weighing, 54.  
 Werdour, Verdour tapestry, 34.  
 Wesand, taking by the, 39.  
 Wesche, (urine,) casting of, 7, 11.  
 Wheat-myln, wrangous setting of, 3.  
 Wine given in propynes. See Propynes;—statutes anent, 89.  
 Wod, (*wad*, or pledge,) sundries given in, 10;—order to roup, 9, 26;—order to redeliver, 37, 39.  
 "Wod hussy," payment for scourging, 59.  
 "Wodder-scheip," 38.  
 Woman scourged, 48;—mad girl, 59.  
 Wort-trocht stane, decree for hyre of, 75.  
 Works, Master of, his accounts audited, 119.
- Wrang and amerschiamment of Court, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 52, 53, 57, 58, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 84, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 98, 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130.  
 Wyliccoat, decree for delivery of, 130.
- YARN stolen, decree for price of, 108.  
 Yule, Court after, 1;—girtht, proclamation of, decree anent, 111.







